Kenya - Refugee and Host Household Survey in Nairobi, 2021

Nistha Sinha, Precious Zikhali, Antonia Johanna Sophie Delius, Nduati Maina Kariu

Report generated on: October 10, 2023

Visit our data catalog at: https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
KEN_2021_RHHS_v01_M

TITLE
Refugee and Host Household Survey in Nairobi, 2021

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Kenya	KEN

STUDY TYPE
1-2-3 Survey, phase 1 [hh/123-1]

SERIES INFORMATION
This cross-sectional survey was conducted with refugee and host community households in Nairobi and conducted between May 22 to July 27, 2021.

ABSTRACT
The World Bank in collaboration with the Joint Data Center on Forced Displacement, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) and the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) conducted a cross-sectional survey on refugee and host populations living in Nairobi. The survey was based on the Kenya Continuous Household Survey (KCHS) and targets both host populations and refugees living in Nairobi. Through a participatory training format, enumerators learned how to collect quality data specific for refugees as well as nationals. Daily data quality monitoring dashboards were produced during the data collection periods to provide feedback to the field team and correct possible errors. The data was collected with CAPI technique through the World Bank developed Survey Solutions software; this ensured high standards of data storage, protection and pre-processing.

The sample is representative of refugees and other residents living in Nairobi. The refugee sample was drawn from UNHCR's database of refugees and asylum seekers (proGres) using implicit stratification by sub-county and country of origin. The host community sampling frame was drawn using a two-stage cluster design. In the first stage, eligible enumeration areas (EAs) based on the 2019 Population and Housing Census were selected. In the second stage 12 households were sampled from each EA. The survey differentiates between two types of host communities: 'core' host communities were drawn from EAs located within the three areas with the largest number of refugee families: Kasarani, Eastleigh North and Kayole. At least 10 percent of the Nairobi refugee families reside in each of these areas. 'Wider' host communities cover the rest of the Nairobi population and were drawn from EAs which do not cover the three areas in which many refugees live.

For a subset of households, a women empowerment module was administered by a trained female enumerator to one randomly selected woman in each household aged 15 to 49.

The data set contains two files. hh.dta contains household level information. The 'hhid' variable uniquely identifies all households. hhm.dta contains data at the level of the individual for all household members. Each household member is uniquely identified by the variable 'hhm_id'.

This cross-sectional survey was conducted between May 22 to July 27, 2021. It comprises a sample of 4,853 households in total, 2,420 of which are refugees and 2,433 are hosts.

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
Household, Individual

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
Edited, anonymous dataset for public distribution.

Scope

NOTES

This survey covers the following topics: Household roster, education, labor, housing, consumption and insecurity, vulnerabilities, social cohesion, coping mechanisms, trajectories, remittances, household air pollution (subset of households), women empowerment (1 female respondent per household).

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Nairobi county, Kenya

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Nistha Sinha	World Bank
Precious Zikhali	World Bank
Antonia Johanna Sophie Delius	World Bank
Nduati Maina Kariu	World Bank

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation
Joint Data Center on Forced Displacement	JDC

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The survey has two primary samples contained in the 'sample' variable: the refugee sample and the host community sample. The refugee sample used the UNHCR database of refugees and asylum seekers in Kenya (proGres) as the sampling frame. ProGres holds information on all registered refugees and asylum seekers in Kenya including their contact information and data on nationality and approximate location of living. We considered only refugees living in Nairobi and implicitly stratified by nationality and location. In total, the sample comprises 2,420 refugee families.

The host community sample differentiates between two types of communities. We consider 'core' host communities as residents who live in Eastleigh North, Kayole or Kasarani – at least 10 percent of the Nairobi refugee families reside in each of these areas. Nationals living outside these areas are considered part of the 'wider' host community in Nairobi. The samples for both host communities were drawn using a 2-stage cluster design. In the first stage, eligible enumeration areas (EA) were drawn from the list of EAs covering Nairobi taken from the 2019 Population and Housing Census. In the second stage a listing of all host community households was established through a household census within all selected EAs, ensuring that refugee households were excluded to prevent overlap with the refugee sampling frame. 12 households and 6 replacements were drawn per EA. Our total sample consists of 2,433 host community households, 1,221 core hosts and 1,212 wider hosts.

The three sub-samples – refugees, core hosts, and wider hosts – are reflected in the 'strata' variable. The EAs which form the primary sampling units for the two host samples are anonymized and included in the 'psu' variable. Please note that the 'psu' variable clusters refugees under one numeric code (888).

WEIGHTING

To make the sample representative of the refugee and host community living in Nairobi, cross-sectional weights are constructed in two steps:

Step 1: Construct raw weights combining the two national samples

For both the core and wider host community, the base selection probability of household k is calculated as the product of the probability of selecting EA h of household k and the probability of selecting household k among all the households listed in EA h. The raw weight is calculated as the inverse of the base selection probability. For refugees the raw weight is the inverse of the probability of being sampled from the proGres database.

Step 2: Apply re-weighting
(I) Non-response adjustment
(II) Post-stratification

(I) For refugees we adjust for non-response through a propensity score-based method following 5 steps:

1. The predicted probability that a sample household was successfully interviewed is estimated through a propensity score estimation. The propensity score (PS) is modeled with a linear logistic model at the level of the household. The dependent variable is a dummy indicating whether a sampled household was interviewed. The following covariates were used in the linear logistic model: a set of dummies for languages spoken, location dummies and family-size.
2. Rank households by PS and split into 10 equal groups.
3. Calculate the non-response adjustment factor (af) as the reciprocal of the mean empirical response rate for the propensity score decile.
4. Adjust base weights for non-response: $W_2 = W_1 * af$.
5. Winsorize the top 1 percent of the weights distribution $W_3 = winsorize(W_2)$.

(II) After the non-response adjustment is applied to the raw weights from step 1, we scale weights to population proportions in each stratum. Information on true population sizes for both host communities is obtained from the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census conducted by the KNBS (2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census, Volume II: Distribution of Population by Administrative Units, December 2019, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, https://www.knbs.or.ke/?wpdmpro=2019-kenya-population-and-housing-census-volume-ii-distribution-of-population-by-admi nistrative-units). Population totals for refugees are obtained from UNHCR's proGres database. The household-level weight variable after post-stratification is 'weight' which should be used in the analysis.

Data Collection

Start	End	Cycle
2021-05-22	2021-07-21	Wave 1

DATA COLLECTION MODE
Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES
PRE-LOADED INFORMATION: Basic household information from the host community household listing (hosts) and UNHCR's proGres database (refugees) was pre-loaded in survey solutions for each enumerator. The information, for example the household's location, household head name, phone numbers etc, was used to help enumerators identify the target households.

RESPONDENTS: The survey had one main respondent per household. The respondent was any knowledgeable adult aged 18 years or older. For the women empowerment module one woman aged 15-49 was randomly selected from each household and thus the respondent may differ from the main household respondent.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation
Altai Consulting (Registered as Lhassa Consulting)	FZE
Trends and Insights for Africa	TIFA

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The Questionnaire is provided as external resources in pdf format. Questionnaires were produced through the World Bank developed Survey Solutions software. The survey was implemented in English,Swahili and Somali.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Precious Zikhali	World Bank	pzikhali@worldbank.org
Nistha Sinha	World Bank	nsinha@worldbank.org
Antonia Delius	World Bank	adelius@worldbank.org
Nduati Maina Kariuki	World Bank	nkariuki@worldbank.org

CONFIDENTIALITY

CITATION REQUIREMENTS
Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:
- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:
Nistha Sinha (World Bank), Precious Zikhali (World Bank), Antonia Johanna Sophie Delius (World Bank), Nduati Maina Kariu (World Bank). Kenya - Refugee and Host Household Survey in Nairobi, 2021 (RHHS 2021). Ref: KEN_2021_RHHS_v01_M. Downloaded from [uri] on [date].

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation
Precious Zikhali	World Bank
Nistha Sinha	World Bank
Antonia Delius	World Bank
Nduati Maina Kariuki	World Bank

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER
The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_KEN_2021_RHHS_v01_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Documentation of the study

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2023-10-10

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
hh Kenya Continuous Household Survey on Refugees and Host Communities 2021 - Household level file	4838	384
hhm Kenya Continuous Household Survey on Refugees and Host Communities 2021 - Household member file	14948	316

Data file	Cases	Variables

Data file: hh

Kenya Continuous Household Survey on Refugees and Host Communities 2021 - Household level file

Cases:	4838
Variables:	384

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Household ID	
V2	strata	Refugee/Core Host/Wider Host sampling frame	
V3	sample	Refugee/Nationals sample	
V4	weight	Sampling weight	
V5	psu	Primary sampling units (EAs). For refugees EA=888	
V6	enumid	Enumerator ID	
V7	hap_hh	Equal to 1 if household was administered the HAP module	
V8	highest_hhh_educ1	Highest education achieved by hh head is: No formal education	
V9	highest_hhh_educ2	Highest education achieved by hh head is: Primary	
V10	highest_hhh_educ3	Highest education achieved by hh head is: Secondary school	
V11	highest_hhh_educ4	Highest education achieved by hh head is: College	
V12	highest_hhh_educ5	Highest education achieved by hh head is: Other	
V13	hh_depshare	Household share of dependent people	
V14	hh_fem_ratio	Household-level female proprtion	
V15	hhh_age_category_1	Household head is 5-29 years old	
V16	hhh_age_category_2	Household head is 30-44 years old	
V17	hhh_age_category_3	Household head is 45-64 years old	
V18	hhh_age_category_4	Household head is 65 and above years old	
V19	hhh_marital_1	Head marital status is: Monogamous married	
V20	hhh_marital_2	Head marital status is: Polygamous married	
V21	hhh_marital_3	Head marital status is: Widow/widower	
V22	hhh_marital_4	Head marital status is: Never married	
V23	hhh_marital_5	Head marital status is: Other	
V24	hhh_sex	Sex of hh head	
V25	hhh_sector_1	Hhh_sector==None (not stated/unemployed/nilf/not currently working but returning	
V26	hhh_sector_2	Hhh_sector==Agriculture	
V27	hhh_sector_3	Hhh_sector==Industry	
V28	hhh_sector_4	Hhh_sector==Services	
V29	hhh_employed	Household head is employed	
V30	hhh_unemployed	Household head is unemployed	
V31	hhh_laborforce	Household head is in labor force	
V32	a11_1a	What type of farming activity is your household engaged in?	
V33	hhsize	Total persons in household	
V34	b01	Migration status of respondent	
V35	b01_a	Registered with UNHCR	
V36	b01_othhmem__1	Migration status of other household members:Citizen	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	b01_othhmem__2	Migration status of other household members:Resident	
V38	b01_othhmem__3	Migration status of other household members:Refugee	
V39	b01_othhmem__4	Migration status of other household members:Asylum seeker (no refugee status yet	
V40	b01_othhmem__5	Migration status of other household members:On business trip	
V41	b01_othhmem__6	Migration status of other household members:Tourist	
V42	b01_othhmem__7	Migration status of other household members:Visiting relatives or friends	
V43	b01_othhmem__8	Migration status of other household members:Migrant on a work visa	
V44	b01_othhmem__96	Migration status of other household members:Other	
V45	b01_othhmem__98	Migration status of other household members:Don't know	
V46	b01_othhmem__99	Migration status of other household members:Refuse to answer	
V47	d66_1	Number of domestic servants employed by the household and living-in	
V48	d66_2	Number of domestic servants employed by the household and living elsewhere	
V49	d67_1	Servants' total salaries both in cash and in-kind last month (live-in)	
V50	d67_2	Servants' total salaries both in cash and in-kind last month (live elsewhere)	
V51	electricity	Household has access to electricity	
V52	e01	Number of dwelling units	
V53	e02	Habitable rooms in the dwelling unit	
V54	e03	Number of sleeping rooms	
V55	dwellingtype	Dwelling type (recode of e04)	
V56	e05	Tenure Status	
V57	floor	Predominant material of household's dwelling floor (recode of e06)	
V58	roof	Predominant material of household's dwelling roo (recode of e07)	
V59	wall	Predominant material of household's dwelling wall (recode of e08)	
V60	e09	Main source of drinking water	
V61	e10	Toilet facility	
V62	e11	Main source of energy for lighting	
V63	e12	Main source of energy for cooking	
V64	f_b01	Last 12 months: Worry HH would not have enough food	
V65	f_b02	Last 12 months: Not able to eat the kinds of food you preferred	
V66	f_b03	Last 12 months: Eat fewer kinds of food due to lack of money/other resources	
V67	f_b04	Last 12 months: Miss a meal	
V68	f_b05	Last 12 months: Eat less than you/they thought you/they should	
V69	f_b06	Last 12 months: Did your household run out of food	
V70	f_b07	Last 12 months: Were you/any other hh member hungry but did not eat	
V71	f_b08	Last 12 months: Go without food for a whole day	
V72	vuln_1__1	At least 1 HH member is: Separated child (not part of nucleus family)	
V73	vuln_1__2	At least 1 HH member is: Older persons (above 60 yo)	
V74	vuln_1__3	At least 1 HH member is: Pregnant woman or nursing mother	
V75	vuln_1__4	At least 1 HH member is: Persons with serious medical condition(s)	
V76	vuln_1__5	At least 1 HH member is: Disabled persons	
V77	vuln_1__6	At least 1 HH member is: None of these	
V78	vuln_1__98	At least 1 HH member is: Don't know	
V79	vuln_1__99	At least 1 HH member is: Refused to respond	
V80	vuln_2__1	What difficulty do members have?:Difficulty seeing	
V81	vuln_2__2	What difficulty do members have?:Difficulty hearing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V82	vuln_2__3	What difficulty do members have?:Difficulty walking	
V83	vuln_2__4	What difficulty do members have?:Concentrating or remembering	
V84	vuln_2__98	What difficulty do members have?:Don't know	
V85	vuln_2__99	What difficulty do members have?:Refused to respond	
V86	vuln_2__96	What difficulty do members have?:Other	
V87	trust_neighbors	Feeling that neighbors are trustworthy	
V88	trust_host	Feeling that host community is trustworthy	
V89	trust_refugee	Feeling that refugee community is trustworthy	
V90	safe_hosttown	Feeling that host community town is safe	
V91	safe_refugeearea	Feeling that refugee area is safe	
V92	refchild_socialize	Comfortable if child were to socialize host children	
V93	hostchild_socialize	Comfortable if child were to socialize refugees children	
V94	safe_walkaloneday	Feel safe walking alone in your area/neighborhood during the day	
V95	safe_walkalonenight	Feel safe walking alone in your area/neighborhood during the night	
V96	common_crimes	Crimes common in your neighborhood/areas	
V97	express_opinion	Able to express your opinion through the existing community leadership	
V98	feel_considered	Feel considered for decisions at local level which affect your well-being	
V99	host_interact	In the last 7 days, did any member of this HH interact with host community?	
V100	ref_interact	In the last 7 days, did any member of this HH interact with refugees?	
V101	nofood_30d	In the past 30 days, how often was there no food to eat of any kind in the HH?	
V102	coping_strategy__0	Coping strategy for lack of food:None	
V103	coping_strategy__1	Coping strategy for lack of food:Sold households assets/goods (e.g. radio, furni	
V104	coping_strategy__2	Coping strategy for lack of food:Reduced spending on health or education	
V105	coping_strategy__3	Coping strategy for lack of food:Sold productive assets or means of transport (e	
V106	coping_strategy__4	Coping strategy for lack of food:Spent savings	
V107	coping_strategy__5	Coping strategy for lack of food:Borrowed money / food from a formal lender or b	
V108	coping_strategy__6	Coping strategy for lack of food:Sold a house or land	
V109	coping_strategy__7	Coping strategy for lack of food:Withdrew children from school	
V110	coping_strategy__8	Coping strategy for lack of food:Sold last female animal	
V111	coping_strategy__9	Coping strategy for lack of food:Begged	
V112	coping_strategy__10	Coping strategy for lack of food:Sold more animals than usual	
V113	coping_strategy__96	Coping strategy for lack of food:Other (specify)	
V114	coping_strategy__98	Coping strategy for lack of food:Don't know	
V115	coping_strategy__99	Coping strategy for lack of food:Refused to respond	
V116	coping_strategy_oth	Please specify other coping strategy	
V117	no_suff_food	Had not enough food/money to buy food in the last 7 days	
V118	days_nosuff_food	How many days without sufficient food?	
V119	cheaper_food	Over the last 7 days, did your household rely on cheaper/less preferred food?	
V120	days_cheaper_food	How many days with cheaper food?	
V121	borrow_moneyfood	Over the last 7 days, did your HH borrow food or money from friends/relatives?	
V122	days_borrow_moneyfood	How many days borrowing food/money from friends/relatives?	
V123	limit_portions	Over the last 7 days, had to limit portion size for all HH members	
V124	days_limit_portions	How many days limiting food portions?	
V125	limit_adult_portions	Over the last 7 days, were adults' portions restricted?	
V126	days_limit_adult_portions	How many days limiting food portions?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V127	limit_all_meals	Over the last 7 days, had to No. of meals for all HH members	
V128	days_limit_all_meals	How many days limiting No. of meals?	
V129	action_no_unhelp	Action if you face economic difficulties and UNHCR can't help	
V130	action_no_unhelp_oth	Please specify other action if you face economic difficulties and UN can't help	
V131	covid_relocate	Had to move to a new place of residence due to COVID-19 restrictions	
V132	reas_leave_cntryorgn__1	Reasons for leaving country of origin: COVID-19	
V133	reas_leave_cntryorgn__2	Reasons for leaving country of origin: No safety in my village	
V134	reas_leave_cntryorgn__3	Reasons for leaving country of origin: No safety in neighboring villages	
V135	reas_leave_cntryorgn__5	Reasons for leaving country of origin: Drought/famine/flood	
V136	reas_leave_cntryorgn__6	Reasons for leaving country of origin: No access to home/housing area/livelihood	
V137	reas_leave_cntryorgn__7	Reasons for leaving country of origin: No access to education/health services	
V138	reas_leave_cntryorgn__8	Reasons for leaving country of origin: No employment opportunities	
V139	reas_leave_cntryorgn__9	Reasons for leaving country of origin: Death of husband/family reasons	
V140	reas_leave_cntryorgn__96	Reasons for leaving country of origin: Other reasons	
V141	reas_leave_cntryorgn__98	Reasons for leaving country of origin: Don't know	
V142	reas_leave_cntryorgn__99	Reasons for leaving country of origin: Refused to respond	
V143	want_leave	Do you want to leave this location at some point in time?	
V144	plan_return_origin	Do you plan to return to your original residence or go to a new location	
V145	when_planleave	When do you plan to leave?	
V146	where_planleave	To which place would you like to move?	
V147	where_reg_planleave	To what world region would you like to move?	
V148	want_leave_rights	If family got rights to settle freely in Kenya, would you still want to leave?	
V149	reas_moving	Main reason for wanting to leave current place	
V150	reas_notmovingbk	Main reason for not wanting to move back to country of origin	
V151	reas_wantmove	Main reason for wanting to move to [new place]	
V152	reas_stay	Main reason for wanting to stay	
V153	reas_stay_oth	Specify other reason for staying where you are currently	
V154	reas_notmove	Main reason for not wanting to move to resettlement place (see notes)	
V155	info_countryorgn	Main source of information about the situation in your country of origin	
V156	has_info	Has all information needed to decide between returning/moving/remaining	
V157	info_needed	Main information needed to make informed decision on returning/moving/remaining	
V158	s01	Did any member of the household receive any gifts from outside Kenya	
V159	s02_no	Number of cash transactions received in the last 12 months	
V160	s02_amount__1	Transaction 1: Amount of cash received in last 12 months	
V161	s02_amount__2	Transaction 2: Amount of cash received in last 12 months	
V162	s02_amount__3	Transaction 3: Amount of cash received in last 12 months	
V163	s02_amount__4	Transaction 4: Amount of cash received in last 12 months	
V164	s02_amount__5	Transaction 5: Amount of cash received in last 12 months	
V165	s02_amount__6	Transaction 6: Amount of cash received in last 12 months	
V166	s02_amount__7	Transaction 7: Amount of cash received in last 12 months	
V167	s02_amount__8	Transaction 8: Amount of cash received in last 12 months	
V168	s02_amount__9	Transaction 9: Amount of cash received in last 12 months	
V169	s02_amount__10	Transaction 10: Amount of cash received in last 12 months	
V170	s02_amount__11	Transaction 11: Amount of cash received in last 12 months	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V171	s02_amount__12	Transaction 12: Amount of cash received in last 12 months	
V172	s02_countrysender__1	Transaction 1: Country of sender	
V173	s02_countrysender__2	Transaction 2: Country of sender	
V174	s02_countrysender__3	Transaction 3: Country of sender	
V175	s02_countrysender__4	Transaction 4: Country of sender	
V176	s02_countrysender__5	Transaction 5: Country of sender	
V177	s02_countrysender__6	Transaction 6: Country of sender	
V178	s02_countrysender__7	Transaction 7: Country of sender	
V179	s02_countrysender__8	Transaction 8: Country of sender	
V180	s02_countrysender__9	Transaction 9: Country of sender	
V181	s02_countrysender__10	Transaction 10: Country of sender	
V182	s02_countrysender__11	Transaction 11: Country of sender	
V183	s02_countrysender__12	Transaction 12: Country of sender	
V184	s02_Month__1	Transaction 1: Month cash was received	
V185	s02_Month__2	Transaction 2: Month cash was received	
V186	s02_Month__3	Transaction 3: Month cash was received	
V187	s02_Month__4	Transaction 4: Month cash was received	
V188	s02_Month__5	Transaction 5: Month cash was received	
V189	s02_Month__6	Transaction 6: Month cash was received	
V190	s02_Month__7	Transaction 7: Month cash was received	
V191	s02_Month__8	Transaction 8: Month cash was received	
V192	s02_Month__9	Transaction 9: Month cash was received	
V193	s02_Month__10	Transaction 10: Month cash was received	
V194	s02_Month__11	Transaction 11: Month cash was received	
V195	s02_Month__12	Transaction 12: Month cash was received	
V196	s03	Did any member of the household receive any gifts from outside Kenya	
V197	s03_no	Number of gifts (in-kind/non-cash) received in the last 12 months	
V198	s03_typeofgift__1	Gift 1: Type of gift received	
V199	s03_typeofgift__2	Gift 2: Type of gift received	
V200	s03_typeofgift__3	Gift 3: Type of gift received	
V201	s03_typeofgift__4	Gift 4: Type of gift received	
V202	s03_typeofgift__5	Gift 5: Type of gift received	
V203	s03_estimatedvalue__1	Gift 1: Estimated value	
V204	s03_estimatedvalue__2	Gift 2: Estimated value	
V205	s03_estimatedvalue__3	Gift 3: Estimated value	
V206	s03_estimatedvalue__4	Gift 4: Estimated value	
V207	s03_estimatedvalue__5	Gift 5: Estimated value	
V208	s03_Sender__1	Gift 1: Country of sender	
V209	s03_Sender__2	Gift 2: Country of sender	
V210	s03_Sender__3	Gift 3: Country of sender	
V211	s03_Sender__4	Gift 4: Country of sender	
V212	s03_Sender__5	Gift 5: Country of sender	
V213	s03_Month__1	Gift 1: Month gift was received	
V214	s03_Month__2	Gift 2: Month gift was received	
V215	s03_Month__3	Gift 3: Month gift was received	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V216	s03_Month__4	Gift 4: Month gift was received	
V217	s03_Month__5	Gift 5: Month gift was received	
V218	s04_no_of_remitters	Number of remitters	
V219	s04_sex__1	Remitter 1: Sex	
V220	s04_sex__2	Remitter 2: Sex	
V221	s04_sex__3	Remitter 3: Sex	
V222	s04_sex__4	Remitter 4: Sex	
V223	s04_sex__5	Remitter 5: Sex	
V224	s04_sex__6	Remitter 6: Sex	
V225	s04_agegroup__1	Remitter 1: Age group	
V226	s04_agegroup__2	Remitter 2: Age group	
V227	s04_agegroup__3	Remitter 3: Age group	
V228	s04_agegroup__4	Remitter 4: Age group	
V229	s04_agegroup__5	Remitter 5: Age group	
V230	s04_agegroup__6	Remitter 6: Age group	
V231	s04_country__1	Remitter 1: Country of current residence	
V232	s04_country__2	Remitter 2: Country of current residence	
V233	s04_country__3	Remitter 3: Country of current residence	
V234	s04_country__4	Remitter 4: Country of current residence	
V235	s04_country__5	Remitter 5: Country of current residence	
V236	s04_country__6	Remitter 6: Country of current residence	
V237	s04_yearslivedabroad__1	Remitter 1: Years lived abroad	
V238	s04_yearslivedabroad__2	Remitter 2: Years lived abroad	
V239	s04_yearslivedabroad__3	Remitter 3: Years lived abroad	
V240	s04_yearslivedabroad__4	Remitter 4: Years lived abroad	
V241	s04_yearslivedabroad__5	Remitter 5: Years lived abroad	
V242	s04_yearslivedabroad__6	Remitter 6: Years lived abroad	
V243	s04_rshiptohead__1	Remitter 1: Relationship to household head	
V244	s04_rshiptohead__2	Remitter 2: Relationship to household head	
V245	s04_rshiptohead__3	Remitter 3: Relationship to household head	
V246	s04_rshiptohead__4	Remitter 4: Relationship to household head	
V247	s04_rshiptohead__5	Remitter 5: Relationship to household head	
V248	s04_rshiptohead__6	Remitter 6: Relationship to household head	
V249	s04_rshiptosender__1	Remitter 1: Relationship of recepient to remitter	
V250	s04_rshiptosender__2	Remitter 2: Relationship of recepient to remitter	
V251	s04_rshiptosender__3	Remitter 3: Relationship of recepient to remitter	
V252	s04_rshiptosender__4	Remitter 4: Relationship of recepient to remitter	
V253	s04_rshiptosender__5	Remitter 5: Relationship of recepient to remitter	
V254	s04_rshiptosender__6	Remitter 6: Relationship of recepient to remitter	
V255	s04_educlevel__1	Remitter 1: Highest level of education	
V256	s04_educlevel__2	Remitter 2: Highest level of education	
V257	s04_educlevel__3	Remitter 3: Highest level of education	
V258	s04_educlevel__4	Remitter 4: Highest level of education	
V259	s04_educlevel__5	Remitter 5: Highest level of education	
V260	s04_educlevel__6	Remitter 6: Highest level of education	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V261	s04_occupation__1	Remitter 1: Occupation of the remitter	
V262	s04_occupation__2	Remitter 2: Occupation of the remitter	
V263	s04_occupation__3	Remitter 3: Occupation of the remitter	
V264	s04_occupation__4	Remitter 4: Occupation of the remitter	
V265	s04_occupation__5	Remitter 5: Occupation of the remitter	
V266	s04_occupation__6	Remitter 6: Occupation of the remitter	
V267	s04_isic__1	Remitter 1: Industry of remitter (ISIC code)	
V268	s04_isic__2	Remitter 2: Industry of remitter (ISIC code)	
V269	s04_isic__3	Remitter 3: Industry of remitter (ISIC code)	
V270	s04_isic__4	Remitter 4: Industry of remitter (ISIC code)	
V271	s04_isic__5	Remitter 5: Industry of remitter (ISIC code)	
V272	s04_isic__6	Remitter 6: Industry of remitter (ISIC code)	
V273	s04_channelsending__1	Remitter 1: Main channel of sending from outside Kenya	
V274	s04_channelsending__2	Remitter 2: Main channel of sending from outside Kenya	
V275	s04_channelsending__3	Remitter 3: Main channel of sending from outside Kenya	
V276	s04_channelsending__4	Remitter 4: Main channel of sending from outside Kenya	
V277	s04_channelsending__5	Remitter 5: Main channel of sending from outside Kenya	
V278	s04_channelsending__6	Remitter 6: Main channel of sending from outside Kenya	
V279	s04_channelreceiving__1	Remitter 1: Main channel of receiving from outside Kenya	
V280	s04_channelreceiving__2	Remitter 2: Main channel of receiving from outside Kenya	
V281	s04_channelreceiving__3	Remitter 3: Main channel of receiving from outside Kenya	
V282	s04_channelreceiving__4	Remitter 4: Main channel of receiving from outside Kenya	
V283	s04_channelreceiving__5	Remitter 5: Main channel of receiving from outside Kenya	
V284	s04_channelreceiving__6	Remitter 6: Main channel of receiving from outside Kenya	
V285	s04_preference__1	Remitter 1: Main reason for preference of channel	
V286	s04_preference__2	Remitter 2: Main reason for preference of channel	
V287	s04_preference__3	Remitter 3: Main reason for preference of channel	
V288	s04_preference__4	Remitter 4: Main reason for preference of channel	
V289	s04_preference__5	Remitter 5: Main reason for preference of channel	
V290	s04_preference__6	Remitter 6: Main reason for preference of channel	
V291	s05_mainuses__1	Use of remittances received: Purchase of food and household goods	
V292	s05_mainuses__2	Use of remittances received: Pay house rent, electricity, water, etc	
V293	s05_mainuses__3	Use of remittances received: Clothing	
V294	s05_mainuses__4	Use of remittances received: Education/school fees	
V295	s05_mainuses__5	Use of remittances received: Health care	
V296	s05_mainuses__6	Use of remittances received: Farming	
V297	s05_mainuses__7	Use of remittances received: Purchase of assets	
V298	s05_mainuses__8	Use of remittances received: Land	
V299	s05_mainuses__9	Use of remittances received: Farm equipment and tools	
V300	s05_mainuses__10	Use of remittances received: Building or other real estate property	
V301	s05_mainuses__11	Use of remittances received: Vehicle/other transport equipment	
V302	s05_mainuses__12	Use of remittances received: Other equipment and machinery (specify)	
V303	s05_mainuses__13	Use of remittances received: Purchase of shares and other securities	
V304	s05_mainuses__14	Use of remittances received: Construction	
V305	s05_mainuses__15	Use of remittances received: To start / expand business	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V306	s05_mainuses__16	Use of remittances received: Debt repayment	
V307	s05_mainuses__17	Use of remittances received: Ceremony (wedding,baptism,funeral,graduation)	
V308	s05_mainuses__18	Use of remittances received: Payment for religious occasion	
V309	s05_mainuses__19	Use of remittances received: Travel abroad by family members	
V310	s05_mainuses__20	Use of remittances received: Others (specify)	
V311	s06_decider	Who decides on use of the remittances?	
V312	s07_challenges	Main challenge encountered in receiving remittances	
V313	s08_1_travelcost	Travel cost incurred by recepient to collect the cash or gift (Ksh)	
V314	s08_2_charges	Charges incurred by recepient to collect the cash or gift (Ksh)	
V315	s09_covid	Did Covid-19 affect the amount of remittances received from outside Kenya?	
V316	s10_supplement__1	Did you supplement reduced remittances with: Social contribution from government	
V317	s10_supplement__2	Did you supplement reduced remittances with: Contribution from family and friend	
V318	s10_supplement__3	Did you supplement reduced remittances with: Support from church/community/NGO?	
V319	s10_supplement__4	Did you supplement reduced remittances with: Borrowed from friend/relative?	
V320	s10_supplement__5	Did you supplement reduced remittances with: Borrowed from financial institution	
V321	s11_1_rateamount	Amount received in the last 12 months compared to amt received in the past	
V322	s11_2_reason	Why the change	
V323	s12_1_expectedamount	Expected amount in the next 12 months compared to amt currently received	
V324	s12_2_reason	Why the change	
V325	s13	In last 12 months, did any HH member send cash outside Kenya?	
V326	s14_amount__1	Cash sent 1: Amount sent in the last 12 months	
V327	s14_amount__2	Cash sent 2: Amount sent in the last 12 months	
V328	s14_amount__3	Cash sent 3: Amount sent in the last 12 months	
V329	s14_Month__1	Cash sent 1: Month cash was sent	
V330	s14_Month__2	Cash sent 2: Month cash was sent	
V331	s14_Month__3	Cash sent 3: Month cash was sent	
V332	s15	In last 12 months, did any HH member send gifts (in-kind,non-cash) outside Kenya	
V333	s16_inkind	Number of gifts sent (in-kind) in the last 12 months	
V334	s16_estimatedvalue__1	Gift sent 1: Estimated value	
V335	s16_estimatedvalue__2	Gift sent 2: Estimated value	
V336	s16_estimatedvalue__3	Gift sent 3: Estimated value	
V337	s16_estimatedvalue__4	Gift sent 4: Estimated value	
V338	s16_Month__1	Gift sent 1: Month gift was sent	
V339	s16_Month__2	Gift sent 2: Month gift was sent	
V340	s16_Month__3	Gift sent 3: Month gift was sent	
V341	s16_Month__4	Gift sent 4: Month gift was sent	
V342	s17_mainuses__1	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Purchase of food and household goods	
V343	s17_mainuses__2	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Pay house rent, electricity, water, etc	
V344	s17_mainuses__3	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Clothing	
V345	s17_mainuses__4	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Education/school fees	
V346	s17_mainuses__5	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Health care	
V347	s17_mainuses__6	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Farming	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V348	s17_mainuses__7	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Purchase of assets	
V349	s17_mainuses__8	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Land	
V350	s17_mainuses__9	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Farm equipment and tools	
V351	s17_mainuses__10	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Building or other real estate property	
V352	s17_mainuses__11	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Vehicle/other transport equipment	
V353	s17_mainuses__12	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Other equipment and machinery (specify)	
V354	s17_mainuses__13	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Purchase of shares and other securities	
V355	s17_mainuses__14	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Construction	
V356	s17_mainuses__15	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: To start / expand business	
V357	s17_mainuses__16	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Debt repayment	
V358	s17_mainuses__17	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Ceremony (wedding,baptism,funeral,graduat	
V359	s17_mainuses__18	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Payment for religious occasion	
V360	s17_mainuses__19	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Travel abroad by family members	
V361	s17_mainuses__20	Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Others (specify)	
V362	under5child_remain	Children under 5 remained with main cook in cooking area during cooking	
V363	under5child_usualremain	Children under 5 USUALLY remain with main cook in cooking area during cooking	
V364	acces_openspace	Access to open space during cooking time	
V365	cookfuel_weekexp	Weekly expenditure on cooking fuel	
V366	use_cleancookfuel__1	Extra weekly willingness to pay for a clean cooking fuel:Electricity	
V367	use_cleancookfuel__2	Extra weekly willingness to pay for a clean cooking fuel:Biogas	
V368	use_cleancookfuel__3	Extra weekly willingness to pay for a clean cooking fuel:Liquified petroleum gas	
V369	extra_pay_electricity	Extra weekly willingness to pay for electricity (Ksh)	
V370	extra_pay_biogas	Extra weekly willingness to pay for biogas (Ksh)	
V371	extra_pay_lpg	Extra weekly willingness to pay for LPG (Ksh)	
V372	home_airquality	Perceived home air quality	
V373	actions_indoorair__0	Steps if indoor air quality worsens:None	
V374	actions_indoorair__1	Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Open doors	
V375	actions_indoorair__2	Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Open windows	
V376	actions_indoorair__3	Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Leave a room	
V377	actions_indoorair__4	Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Leave HH temporarily	
V378	actions_indoorair__5	Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Direct source of pollution under a chimney	
V379	actions_indoorair__6	Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Wear mask/face covering	
V380	actions_indoorair__7	Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Use air purifier	
V381	actions_indoorair__8	Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Stopping activity that caused pollution	
V382	actions_indoorair__96	Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Other (specify)	
V383	adq_scale	Adult Equivalent Scale (see note for details)	
V384	cons_quintile	Consumption quintiles (sample specific)	

Total: 384

Data file: hhm

Kenya Continuous Household Survey on Refugees and Host Communities 2021 - Household member file

Cases:	14948
Variables:	316

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V385	hhid	Household ID	
V386	hhid__id	Household member ID within household	
V387	strata	Refugee/Core Host/Wider Host sampling frame	
V388	sample	Sample: National/Refugee	
V389	weight	Sampling weight	
V390	psu	Primary sampling units (EAs). For refugees EA=888	
V391	enumid	Enumerator ID	
V392	is_head	Is the household head	
V393	is_maincooker	Is the main cooker in HH (only asked if HAP module administered)	
V394	educ	Level of education currently attending	
V395	edlevel	Highest level of education achieved	
V396	highest_educ1	Highest education achieved : No formal education	
V397	highest_educ2	Highest education achieved : Primary	
V398	highest_educ3	Highest education achieved : Secondary school	
V399	highest_educ4	Highest education achieved : College	
V400	highest_educ5	Highest education achieved : Other	
V401	b03	Relationship to the household head	
V402	b03_Other	Relationship to the household head (other)	
V403	b04	Sex	
V404	b05_years	Age in years	
V405	b05_months	Age in months (if b05_years<5)	
V406	b07	Marital Status	
V407	b08	Religion	
V408	b09	What was [name] 's County/Country of birth?	
V409	b10	Where was [Name] raised/brought up?	
V410	b11	In which County/Country was [Name] living before moving to the current?	
V411	b12_year	In which year did [Name] move to this County/country?	
V412	b12_month	In which month did [Name] move to this County/country?	
V413	b13	Main reason for (NAME) moving to where you presently reside	
V414	id_document__1	Documentation available to [name]: Birth certificate	
V415	id_document__2	Documentation available to [name]: Passport from country of origin	
V416	id_document__3	Documentation available to [name]: National ID	
V417	id_document__4	Documentation available to [name]: Refugee identity card	
V418	id_document__5	Documentation available to [name]: Convention travel document	
V419	id_document__6	Documentation available to [name]: Movement pass (to travel outside to the camp)	
V420	id_document__7	Documentation available to [name]: Kenyan work permit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V421	id_document__8	Documentation available to [name]: School diploma	
V422	id_document__9	Documentation available to [name]: No documents	
V423	id_document__96	Documentation available to [name]: Other (specify)	
V424	id_document__98	Documentation available to [name]: Don't know	
V425	id_document__99	Documentation available to [name]: Refuse to respond	
V426	id_document_oth	Specify other ID document	
V427	c02	Has [NAME] ever attended school?	
V428	c03	Is [NAME] currently attending School/ Academic institution?	
V429	enrolled_bfmarch2020	Was [name] enrolled at school or another academic institution before March?	
V430	re_enroll	Will [Name] be re-enrolled in school when schools are re-opened?	
V431	why_no_reenroll	Why will [Name] not be re-enrolled?	
V432	lang_speak__1	Which languages can [name] speak?:Swahili	
V433	lang_speak__2	Which languages can [name] speak?:English	
V434	lang_speak__3	Which languages can [name] speak?:Somali	
V435	lang_speak__4	Which languages can [name] speak?:Arabic	
V436	lang_speak__5	Which languages can [name] speak?:None	
V437	lang_speak__96	Which languages can [name] speak?:Other (specify)	
V438	lang_write__1	Which languages can [name] write?:Swahili	
V439	lang_write__2	Which languages can [name] write?:English	
V440	lang_write__3	Which languages can [name] write?:Somali	
V441	lang_write__4	Which languages can [name] write?:Arabic	
V442	lang_write__5	Which languages can [name] write?:None	
V443	lang_write__96	Which languages can [name] write?:Other (specify)	
V444	lang_read__1	Which languages can [name] read?:Swahili	
V445	lang_read__2	Which languages can [name] read?:English	
V446	lang_read__3	Which languages can [name] read?:Somali	
V447	lang_read__4	Which languages can [name] read?:Arabic	
V448	lang_read__5	Which languages can [name] read?:None	
V449	lang_read__96	Which languages can [name] read?:Other (specify)	
V450	c05	Did [NAME] attend School/Academic institution during last school/academicyear?	
V451	c06	Std/Form/Grade [NAME] atended during the last school/academic year	
V452	c07	Why did [NAME] stop or never attend school?	
V453	c07_other	Why did [NAME] stop or never attend school? RECORD THE OTHER MAIN REASONS	
V454	c09a	Expenditure (last 12 months): Tuition fee (In Ksh)	
V455	c09b	Expenditure (last 12 months): Text Books (In Ksh)	
V456	c09c	Expenditure (last 12 months): Exercise books, other stationery/equipment (In Ksh	
V457	c09d	Expenditure (last 12 months): Uniform (includes other clothing) (In Ksh)	
V458	c09e	Expenditure (last 12 months): Boarding (In Ksh)	
V459	c09f	Expenditure (last 12 months): Transport (fares,payment for school transport etc)	
V460	c09g	Expenditure (last 12 months): Development fund & maintenance (Ksh)	
V461	c09h	Expenditure (last 12 months): Extra Tuition-Remedial (In Ksh)	
V462	c09i	Expenditure (last 12 months): PTA, B.O.G & other related fees (In Ksh)	
V463	c09j	Expenditure (last 12 months): Pocket money & shopping (In Ksh)	
V464	c09k	Expenditure (last 12 months): Caution Money (In Ksh)	
V465	c09l	Expenditure (last 12 months): Medical fee (In Ksh)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V466	c09m	Expenditure (last 12 months): Activity fee (In Ksh)	
V467	c09n	Expenditure (last 12 months): Exam Fees (In Ksh)	
V468	c09o	Expenditure (last 12 months): Feeding Programme (In Ksh)	
V469	c09p	Expenditure (last 12 months): Other charges (In Ksh)	
V470	c09q	Expenditure (last 12 months): Total (In Ksh)	
V471	c10	How much was received by [NAME] in form of Scholarship/Bursary (In Ksh)	
V472	d02_1	Employee for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind	
V473	d02_2	Own account or as an employer in a non-farm business	
V474	d02_3	Agricultural holding	
V475	d02_4	Helped in a non-farm business enterprise belonging or run by this household	
V476	d02_5	Helped in an agricultural activity or cared for livestock	
V477	d02_6	Apprentice	
V478	d02_7	Volunteer	
V479	d04_1	Has PAID JOB that he/she would definitely return to?	
V480	d04_2	Has An own/family NON-FARM Business that he/she would definitely return to?	
V481	d04_3	Has AN OWN/FAMILY FARMING ACTIVITY that he/she would definitely return to?	
V482	d04_6	Has AN APPRENTICESHIP or INTERNSHIP that he/she would definitely return to?	
V483	d04_7	Has A VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY that he/she would definitely return to?	
V484	d05	Absent from work during the last 7 days	
V485	d05_a	Was absence related to COVID-19?	
V486	d06	Agreement or contract to return to the same job after this absence	
V487	d07	Does [NAME] (continue to) receive an income from his/her job during this absence	
V488	d07_a	Is it full salary or reduced salary?	
V489	d08	After how long will [NAME] return to work	
V490	d10	Thinking about the products [NAME] worked on, are they mainly intended for sale	
V491	d11	Number of Economic Activities	
V492	d12	How many hours does [NAME] usually work per week in all activities?	
V493	d13_primary	Status of primary activity in terms of time	
V494	d13_secondary	Status of secondary activity in terms of time	
V495	d14	In which country/county does [NAME] work?	
V496	d15_1	Action: REGISTERED OR WAITED AT EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
V497	d15_2	Action: REGISTERED A DISPUTE	
V498	d15_3	Action: PLACED OR ANSWERED JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	
V499	d15_4	Action: ENQUIRED AT WORKPLACES, FARMS, FACTORIES OR CALLED ON OTHER POSSIBLE EMP	
V500	d15_5	Action: SOUGHT ASSISTANCE FROM RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	
V501	d15_6	Action: WAITED AT THE STREET SIDE OR OTHER PLACE WHERE CASUAL WORKERS ARE FOUND	
V502	d15_7	Action: APPLIED FOR PERMIT TO START BUSINESS	
V503	d15_8	Action: APPLIED FOR A LOAN FROM A BANK	
V504	d15_9	Action: SOUGHT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS OR FAMILY MEMBERS	
V505	d15_10	Action: SOUGHT A LOAN FROM A CHURCH OR MOSQUE	
V506	d15_11	Action: PURCHASED LAND, A BUILDING, OR EQUIPMENT	
V507	d15_12	Action: LOOKED AT JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	
V508	d15_13	Action: LOOKED FOR LAND, A BUILDING, OR EQUIPMENT	
V509	d15_14	Action: OTHER ACTIVE, SPECIFY	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V510	d15__15	Action: OTHER PASSIVE, SPECIFY	
V511	d15__16	Action: NONE	
V512	d15_otheractive	Look for a job or start any kind of business/income generating activity	
V513	d15_otherpassive	Look for a job or start any kind of business/income generating activity	
V514	d16	Duration [Months] looking for a job or trying to start a business?	
V515	d17	The main reason [NAME] was not looking for work or starting a business/income	
V516	d18	If offered a job how soon would he/she be available to start work	
V517	d19	The main reason why [NAME] is not available to start working	
V518	d19_Other	The main reason why [NAME] is not available to start working	
V519	d20	For how long has [NAME] been without a paid work or a business	
V520	d21	What was [NAME]'s main status a year ago?	
V521	d21_Other	What was [NAME]'s main status a year ago?	
V522	d21_a	How long is it since [NAME] last stopped working?	
V523	d21_b	What is the main reason for last job/business ending?	
V524	d25	How many employees are there at your workplace	
V525	d26_months	When did [NAME] start working for this employer?	
V526	d26_Year	When did [NAME] start working for this employer?	
V527	d26	When [NAME] began working for the employer	
V528	d27	How many hours does [NAME] usually work per week(Primary Job)	
V529	d28	How many days did [NAME] work in the last 7 days?	
V530	d29	How many hours did [NAME] actually work in the last 7 days	
V531	d29_a	Is the difference in [NAME]'s usual and actual hours Covid-19 related?	
V532	d30	How many weeks did [NAME] work last month?	
V533	d31	For how many COMPLETED months did [NAME] do this work during last 12 months?	
V534	d32	Would [NAME] want to work more hours per week with extra pay	
V535	d33	Could [NAME] start working more hours within the next two weeks?	
V536	d34	Does [NAME] want to change his/her current employment situation?	
V537	d35	Main reason why [NAME] wants to change his/her current employment	
V538	d35_Other	Main reason why [NAME] wants to change his/her current employment	
V539	d36	Did [NAME] take any steps to look for additional/other paid work over past 30d	
V540	d37	What is [NAME]'s working pattern in the primary/main activity	
V541	d37_Other	What is [NAME]'s working pattern in the primary/main activity	
V542	d37_a	Was [NAME] teleworking due to COVID-19?	
V543	d38	The average daily wage [NAME] received for the days worked as a casual	
V544	d39	For how many days in total did [NAME] do casual labour over the past 1 month?	
V545	d40_gross	How much was [NAME]'s payment for wages and gross salary in the last one month	
V546	d40_range	Range of earnings	
V547	d40_duration	Indicate the duration of the payment	
V548	d40_basic	How much was [NAME]'s payment for basic salary in the last one month	
V549	d41	House Allowance	
V550	d42	How much does [NAME] usually receive in Medical Allowances	
V551	d43	How much does [NAME] usually receive in Commuter/Transport Allowances	
V552	d44	How much does [NAME] usually receive in Other Allowances	
V553	d44_total	Total Gross Pay including Allowances	
V554	d45_1	Employer contributes/provides: NSSF	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V555	d45_2	Employer contributes/provides: NHIF	
V556	d45_3	Employer contributes/provides: Paid annual leave / payment for leave not taken	
V557	d45_4	Employer contributes/provides: Paid sick leave	
V558	d45_5	Employer contributes/provides: Paid maternity/paternity leave	
V559	d45_6	Employer contributes/provides: Medical benefits	
V560	d46	Does [NAME]'s employer deduct income tax from his/her salary	
V561	d47_type	Is [NAME] employed on the basis of ...	
V562	d47_duration	Is [NAME] employed on the basis of ... (duration)	
V563	d48_Amount	Income from self employment	
V564	d48_durat	Record the duration of the earnings	
V565	d50	Is [NAME] a member of a trade / labour union or a similar employee association	
V566	d51	What mode of transport does [NAME] usually use to and from work	
V567	d52	On average how much does [NAME] pay for transport to work ?	
V568	d53	Approximately how far in KM is [NAME]'s workplace?	
V569	d53_a	Approximately how much time does [NAME] need to get to his/her workplace?	
V570	d53_a1	Select time unit	
V571	d57	Who was [NAME]'s main employer for second main job / business	
V572	d58	What is [NAME]'s working pattern in this secondary activity?	
V573	d59	How many hours does [NAME] usually work per week (in the second job)	
V574	d60	How many Days did [NAME] work in the last 7 days? (In the second job)	
V575	d61	How many hours did [NAME] actually work in the last 7 days?	
V576	d62	For how many COMPLETED months did [NAME] do this work during last 12 months?	
V577	d63	What was the total gross income last month from the second job/ activity?	
V578	d64	How long have you been on this second job/ activity?	
V579	d65	Total payment for wages and gross income in the last month for ALL other jobs	
V580	employed	HH member is employed	
V581	unemployed	HH member is unemployed	
V582	laborforce	HH member is in labor force	
V583	industry	ISIC code, Rev. 4 - section-level	
V584	industry_prev	ISIC code for previous activity, Rev. 4 - section-level	
V585	industry_second	ISIC code for secondary activity, Rev. 4 - section-level	
V586	occup	1 digit occupational classification for the primary activity	
V587	occup_prev	1 digit occupational classification for the last job/business	
V588	occup_second	1 digit occupational classification for the secondary activity	
V589	eactivity	1 digit code for type of main employer in primary (recode of d24)	
V590	hh_mem_present	Is [NAME] present in the household today?	
V591	diff_breath	Had fast, short, rapid breaths or difficulty breathing in last 2 weeks?	
V592	diff_breath_cause	Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a block?	
V593	diff_sleep	Problems falling asleep or sleeping?	
V594	went_to_doctor	[NAME] went to hospital/clinic/doc	
V595	when_outdoors__1	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:Never	
V596	when_outdoors__2	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:04:00 - 06:00 am (Morning)	
V597	when_outdoors__3	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:06:00 - 08:00 am (Morning)	
V598	when_outdoors__4	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:08:00 - 10:00 am (Morning)	
V599	when_outdoors__5	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:10:00 - 12:00 pm (Morning)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V600	when_outdoors__6	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:12:00 - 02:00 pm (Afternoon)	
V601	when_outdoors__7	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:02:00 - 04:00 pm (Afternoon)	
V602	when_outdoors__8	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:04:00 - 06:00 pm (Afternoon)	
V603	when_outdoors__9	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:06:00 - 08:00 pm (Night)	
V604	when_outdoors__10	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:08:00 - 10:00 pm (Night)	
V605	when_outdoors__11	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:10:00 - 12:00 pm (Night)	
V606	when_outdoors__12	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:00:00 - 02:00 am (Night)	
V607	when_outdoors__13	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:02:00 - 04:00 am (Night)	
V608	when_outdoors__98	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:Don't know	
V609	when_outdoors__99	At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:Refused to respond	
V610	hrs_outdoors	How long [NAME] stayed outdoors yesterday?	
V611	all_playout_evg	Would you allow your [NAME] to play outside in the evening (from 18-20hrs)?	
V612	all_playout_evg_o	Please specify	
V613	sel_wom_maritals	Marital Status of selected woman	
V614	we_1	Women empowerment consent	
V615	we_2	How often do you read newspapers/magazine?	
V616	we_3	How often do you listen to the radio?	
V617	we_4	How often do you watch television?	
V618	we_5	Has <=14 yrs old dependents in hh least 4 nights/week during the last 6 months	
V619	we_6	Takes care of <=14 yrs old non-biological kids	
V620	we_7	Do you receive a payment or compensation for taking care of such children?	
V621	we_8	In the past year, did your husband/partner live with you?	
V622	we_9	Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used	
V623	we_10	Who usually makes decisions about health care for yourself	
V624	we_11	Who usually makes decisions about making major household purchases?	
V625	we_12	Who usually makes decisions about visits to your family or relatives?	
V626	we_13	Can you say no to your husband/partner if you do not want to have sex?	
V627	we_14	Could you ask your (husband/partner) to use a condom if you wanted him to?	
V628	we_15	At what age is it acceptable for a woman to get married?	
V629	we_16__1	Family planning methods ever heard of:Female Sterilization	
V630	we_16__2	Family planning methods ever heard of:Male Sterilization	
V631	we_16__3	Family planning methods ever heard of:IUD (Intrauterine Device)	
V632	we_16__4	Family planning methods ever heard of:Injectables	
V633	we_16__5	Family planning methods ever heard of:Implants	
V634	we_16__6	Family planning methods ever heard of:Pill	
V635	we_16__7	Family planning methods ever heard of:Male Condom	
V636	we_16__8	Family planning methods ever heard of:Female Condom	
V637	we_16__9	Family planning methods ever heard of:Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM)	
V638	we_16__10	Family planning methods ever heard of:Rhythm Method	
V639	we_16__11	Family planning methods ever heard of:Withdrawal	
V640	we_16__12	Family planning methods ever heard of:Emergency Contraception	
V641	we_16__0	Family planning methods ever heard of:None	
V642	we_16__n98	Family planning methods ever heard of:Don't know	
V643	we_16__n99	Family planning methods ever heard of:Refused to respond	
V644	we_16__any	Woman has knowledge about modern contraception	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V645	we_17__1	Family planning infosource:Radio	
V646	we_17__2	Family planning infosource:Television	
V647	we_17__3	Family planning infosource:Newspaper/magazine	
V648	we_17__4	Family planning infosource:Social media (Facebook, Whatsapp, Twitter etc)	
V649	we_17__5	Family planning infosource:Internet	
V650	we_17__0	Family planning infosource:None	
V651	we_17__n98	Family planning infosource:Don't know	
V652	we_17__n99	Family planning infosource:Refused to respond	
V653	we_18__1	Family planning source <12 months: Public forums (i.e. Barazas/public gatherings	
V654	we_18__2	Family planning source <12 months: Information material (posters, brochures,...)	
V655	we_18__3	Family planning source <12 months: Health worker or health professional	
V656	we_18__4	Family planning source <12 months: Social media (i.e. Facebook/twitter)	
V657	we_18__5	Family planning source <12 months: Mobile phone via text or email	
V658	we_18__6	Family planning source <12 months: Political / religious / community leaders	
V659	we_18__0	Family planning source <12 months: None	
V660	we_18__n98	Family planning source <12 months: Don't know	
V661	we_18__n99	Family planning source <12 months: Refused to answer	
V662	we_19	Do you know of a place where a person can get male or female condoms?	
V663	we_20	Has ever heard of AIDS	
V664	we_21__0	Ways to get AIDS:None	
V665	we_21__1	Ways to get AIDS:Sharing food with a person who has AIDS	
V666	we_21__2	Ways to get AIDS:Through witchcraft or other supernatural means	
V667	we_21__3	Ways to get AIDS:Through mosquito bites	
V668	we_21__n98	Ways to get AIDS:Don't know	
V669	we_21__n99	Ways to get AIDS:Refused to respond	
V670	we_22__0	Method mitigate AIDS risk: None	
V671	we_22__1	Method mitigate AIDS risk: Have uninfected sex partner who has no other partners	
V672	we_22__2	Method mitigate AIDS risk: Using a condom every time	
V673	we_22__3	Method mitigate AIDS risk: Not having sexual intercourse at all	
V674	we_22__n98	Method mitigate AIDS risk: Don't know	
V675	we_22__n99	Method mitigate AIDS risk: Refused to respond	
V676	we_23	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?	
V677	we_24__0	Can AIDS be transmitted from mother to her baby: Never	
V678	we_24__1	Can AIDS be transmitted from mother to her baby: During pregnancy	
V679	we_24__2	Can AIDS be transmitted from mother to her baby: During delivery	
V680	we_24__3	Can AIDS be transmitted from mother to her baby: By breastfeeding	
V681	we_24__n98	Can AIDS be transmitted from mother to her baby: Don't know	
V682	we_24__n99	Can AIDS be transmitted from mother to her baby: Refused to respond	
V683	we_25	Think that female circumcision should be continued, or should it be stopped	
V684	we_26__0	When is husband justified beating his wife: Never	
V685	we_26__1	When is husband justified beating his wife: If she goes out without telling him	
V686	we_26__2	When is husband justified beating his wife: If she neglects the children	
V687	we_26__3	When is husband justified beating his wife: If she argues with him	
V688	we_26__4	When is husband justified beating his wife: If she refuses to have sex	
V689	we_26__5	When is husband justified beating his wife: If she burns the food	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V690	we_26__6	When is husband justified beating his wife: If she misuses/losses money	
V691	we_26__n98	When is husband justified beating his wife: Don't Know	
V692	we_26__n99	When is husband justified beating his wife: Refused to respond	
V693	we_married	Woman is married, in a union or living together with partner	
V694	we_education	Highest educational attainment of woman	
V695	we_paid_empl	Woman is in continuous paid employment	
V696	we_index	Women empowerment index	
V697	we_empowered	Dummy=1 if WE Index >= 0.8 (KNBS standard)	
V698	we_empowered07	Dummy=1 if WE Index >= 0.7	
V699	we_empowered06	Dummy=1 if WE Index >= 0.6	
V700	we_empowered05	Dummy=1 if WE Index >= 0.5	

Total: 316

HHID: Household ID

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4853
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 4853   Format: Numeric

HIGHEST_HHH_EDUC3: Highest education achieved by hh head is: Secondary school

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	2416	49.9%
1.0	Yes	2422	50.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

STRATA: Refugee/Core Host/Wider Host sampling frame

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Refugee	2405	49.7%
2	Core Host	1221	25.2%
3	Wider Host	1212	25.1%

SAMPLE: Refugee/Nationals sample

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Nationals	2433	50.3%
1	Refugees	2405	49.7%

WEIGHT: Sampling weight

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0.9322489500045776   Maximum: 2051.067138671875
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0.9322489500045776 - 2051.067138671875   Format: Numeric

PSU: Primary sampling units (EAs). For refugees EA=888

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 888   Format: Numeric

ENUMID: Enumerator ID

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 86
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 86   Format: Numeric

HAP_HH: Equal to 1 if household was administered the HAP module

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4222	87.3%
1.0	Yes	616	12.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HIGHEST_HHH_EDUC1: Highest education achieved by hh head is: No formal education

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	3994	82.6%
1.0	Yes	844	17.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HIGHEST_HHH_EDUC2: Highest education achieved by hh head is: Primary

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0.0	No	3823	79%
1.0	Yes	1015	21%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HIGHEST_HHH_EDUC4: Highest education achieved by hh head is: College

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4307	89%
1.0	Yes	531	11%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HIGHEST_HHH_EDUC5: Highest education achieved by hh head is: Other

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4812	99.5%
1.0	Yes	26	0.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%

c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

▌ HH_DEPSHARE: Household share of dependent people

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

▌ HH_FEM_RATIO: Household-level female proprtion

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

▌ HHH_AGE_CATEGORY_1: Household head is 5-29 years old

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	3213	66.4%
1.0	Yes	1625	33.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

▌ HHH_AGE_CATEGORY_2: Household head is 30-44 years old

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	2470	51.1%
1.0	Yes	2368	48.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

▍ HHH_AGE_CATEGORY_3: Household head is 45-64 years old

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4099	84.7%
1.0	Yes	739	15.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

▍ HHH_AGE_CATEGORY_4: Household head is 65 and above years old

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4732	97.8%
1.0	Yes	106	2.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHH_MARITAL_1: Head marital status is: Monogamous married

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	2650	54.8%
1.0	Yes	2188	45.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHH_MARITAL_2: Head marital status is: Polygamous married

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4788	99%
1.0	Yes	50	1%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHH_MARITAL_3: Head marital status is: Widow/widower

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4551	94.1%
1.0	Yes	287	5.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHH_MARITAL_4: Head marital status is: Never married

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	3312	68.5%
1.0	Yes	1526	31.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHH_MARITAL_5: Head marital status is: Other

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4051	83.7%
1.0	Yes	787	16.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHH_SEX: Sex of hh head

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	Male	3329	68.8%
1.0	Female	1509	31.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHH_SECTOR_1: Hhh_sector==None (not stated/unemployed/nilf/not currently working but

returning

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	3913	80.9%
1.0	Yes	925	19.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHH_SECTOR_2: Hhh_sector==Agriculture

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4689	96.9%
1.0	Yes	149	3.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHH_SECTOR_3: Hhh_sector==Industry

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4138	85.5%
1.0	Yes	700	14.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

▌ HHH_SECTOR_4: Hhh_sector==Services

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	1793	37.1%
1.0	Yes	3045	62.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

▌ HHH_EMPLOYED: Household head is employed

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	925	19.1%
1.0	Yes	3913	80.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHH_UNEMPLOYED: Household head is unemployed

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4571	94.5%
1.0	Yes	267	5.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHH_LABORFORCE: Household head is in labor force

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	658	13.6%

1.0	Yes	4180	86.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

A11_1A: What type of farming activity is your household engaged in?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0	Crop Farming	53	1.1%
2.0	Livestock Farming	23	0.5%
3.0	Mixed	32	0.7%
4.0	Non-farming	4730	97.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHSIZE: Total persons in household

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1391	28.8%
2		848	17.5%

3		901	18.6%
4		674	13.9%
5		436	9%
6		244	5%
7		150	3.1%
8		80	1.7%
9		58	1.2%
10		32	0.7%
11	11+	24	0.5%

▌ B01: Migration status of respondent

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 48   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Citizen	2417	50%
2	Resident	10	0.2%
3	Refugee	2367	48.9%
4	Asylum seeker (does not yet hold refugee status)	38	0.8%
5	On business trip	1	0%
6	Tourist	1	0%
7	Visiting relatives or friends	1	0%
8	Migrant on a work visa	2	0%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
96	Other (specify)	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refuse to answer	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B01_A: Registered with UNHCR

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11	0.2%
1	Yes	2393	49.5%
a	Don't know	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

B01_OTHHMEM__1: Migration status of other household members:Citizen

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	2267	46.9%
1.0	Yes	2571	53.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B01_OTHHMEM__2: Migration status of other household members:Resident

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4766	98.5%
1.0	Yes	72	1.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

▌ B01_OTHHMEM__3: Migration status of other household members:Refugee

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	2616	54.1%
1.0	Yes	2222	45.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

▌ B01_OTHHMEM__4: Migration status of other household members:Asylum seeker (no refugee status yet

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4773	98.7%
1.0	Yes	65	1.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B01_OTHHMEM__5: Migration status of other household members:On business trip

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4836	100%
1.0	Yes	2	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B01_OTHHMEM__6: Migration status of other household members:Tourist

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0.0	No	4837	100%
1.0	Yes	1	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B01_OTHHMEM__7: Migration status of other household members:Visiting relatives or friends

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4837	100%
1.0	Yes	1	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B01_OTHHMEM__8: Migration status of other household members:Migrant on a work visa

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4837	100%
1.0	Yes	1	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%

c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B01_OTHHMEM__96: Migration status of other household members:Other

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4837	100%
1.0	Yes	1	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B01_OTHHMEM__98: Migration status of other household members:Don't know

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4827	99.8%
1.0	Yes	11	0.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B01_OTHHMEM__99: Migration status of other household members:Refuse to answer

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4837	100%
1.0	Yes	1	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

D66_1: Number of domestic servants employed by the household and living-in

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4723	97.6%
1		105	2.2%
2		2	0%
3		1	0%
6		1	0%
a	Don't know	2	0%
b	Refused to answer	4	0.1%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

D66_2: Number of domestic servants employed by the household and living elsewhere

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4591	94.9%
1		222	4.6%
2		12	0.2%
3		3	0.1%
4		2	0%
a	Don't know	6	0.1%
b	Refused to answer	2	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

D67_1: Servants' total salaries both in cash and in-kind last month (live-in)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 80000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 80000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		139	2.9%
1		2	0%
150		1	0%
400		1	0%
500		1	0%
1000		2	0%
1200		2	0%
1500		1	0%

1600		1	0%
2000		4	0.1%
2500		2	0%
2800		1	0%
3000		15	0.3%
3500		6	0.1%
4000		18	0.4%
4500		8	0.2%
4800		1	0%
5000		19	0.4%
5500		2	0%
6000		18	0.4%
6500		5	0.1%
7000		8	0.2%
7500		2	0%
8000		14	0.3%
8500		1	0%
9000		1	0%
10000		24	0.5%
11000		1	0%
11800		1	0%
12000		3	0.1%
14000		1	0%
15000		2	0%
18000		1	0%
20000		5	0.1%
25000		2	0%
45000		1	0%
75000		1	0%
80000		1	0%
a	Don't know	1	0%
b	Refused to answer	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4516	93.3%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

D67_2: Servants' total salaries both in cash and in-kind last month (live elsewhere)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 45000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 45000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		69	1.4%
10		3	0.1%
150		1	0%
400		1	0%
500		1	0%
600		2	0%
800		1	0%
1000		3	0.1%
1200		4	0.1%
1500		4	0.1%
1600		1	0%
1800		1	0%
2000		16	0.3%
2400		3	0.1%
2500		5	0.1%
2800		1	0%
3000		21	0.4%
3200		1	0%
3500		8	0.2%
3700		1	0%
3800		2	0%
4000		24	0.5%
4500		11	0.2%
4700		1	0%
4800		2	0%
5000		31	0.6%
5500		1	0%
6000		17	0.4%
6500		3	0.1%
7000		10	0.2%
7500		3	0.1%
8000		14	0.3%

8400		1	0%
8500		1	0%
9000		3	0.1%
10000		20	0.4%
11800		1	0%
12000		6	0.1%
12500		1	0%
14000		3	0.1%
15000		10	0.2%
18000		2	0%
20000		3	0.1%
30000		2	0%
45000		1	0%
b	Refused to answer	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4516	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

ELECTRICITY: Household has access to electricity

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	68	1.4%
1.0	Yes	4770	98.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

E01: Number of dwelling units

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3837	79.3%
2		568	11.7%
3		292	6%
4	4+	141	2.9%

E02: Habitable rooms in the dwelling unit

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0		2822	58.3%
2.0		1194	24.7%
3.0		545	11.3%
4.0		202	4.2%
5.0		41	0.8%
6.0		31	0.6%
7.0		2	0%
8.0		1	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

E03: Number of sleeping rooms

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0		3726	77%
2.0		945	19.5%
3.0		131	2.7%
4.0		27	0.6%
5.0		9	0.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

DWELLINGTYPE: Dwelling type (recode of e04)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 30   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Luxury (maisonettes/flats)	3527	72.9%
2	Improved (bungalows/sweahilis)	748	15.5%
3	Basic (shanty/manyattas/tents)	563	11.6%

E05: Tenure Status

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0	OWNS	138	2.9%
2.0	PAYS RENT/LEASE	4506	93.1%
3.0	NO RENT, WITH CONSENT OF OWNER	135	2.8%
4.0	NO RENT, SQUATTING	57	1.2%
5.0	No rent, housing provided in refugee camp	2	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

FLOOR: Predominant material of household's dwelling floor (recode of e06)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No floors/rudimentary	93	1.9%
2	Improved materials (concrete/cement/asphalt)	2759	57%
3	Refined materials (tiles/parquet/carpet)	1986	41.1%

ROOF: Predominant material of household's dwelling roo (recode of e07)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rudimentary (grass/dung)	10	0.2%
2	Improved materials (iron/tin/nylon/cardboard	2573	53.2%
3	Refined materials (concrete/cement/tiles	2255	46.6%

WALL: Predominant material of household's dwelling wall (recode of e08)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 24   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No walls/rudimentary	2	0%
2	Mud/Iron sheets/adobe	570	11.8%
3	Bricks/stone/lime/cement	4266	88.2%

E09: Main source of drinking water

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 4 - 15   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4.0	Stream/ River	15	0.3%
5.0	Protected Spring	10	0.2%
6.0	Unprotected Spring	3	0.1%
7.0	Protected Well	34	0.7%
8.0	Unprotected Well	7	0.1%
9.0	Borehole/Tube well	102	2.1%

10.0	Piped into dwelling	2086	43.1%
11.0	Piped to yard/plot	1841	38.1%
12.0	Bottled water	112	2.3%
13.0	Rain/Harvested water	6	0.1%
14.0	Water Vendor	412	8.5%
15.0	Public tap/Standpipe	210	4.3%
1	Pond	0	0%
2	Dam	0	0%
3	Lake	0	0%
96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

▍E10: Toilet facility

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0	Flush to Main Sewer	2569	53.1%
2.0	Flush to Septic tank	1277	26.4%
3.0	Flush to Cess pool	130	2.7%
4.0	VIP Pit Latrin	183	3.8%
5.0	Pit latrine covered	523	10.8%
6.0	Pit Latrine uncovered	113	2.3%
7.0	Bucket latrine	22	0.5%
8.0	Open	10	0.2%
10.0	Flush to Bio-septic tank	10	0.2%
96.0	Other	1	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%

c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

E11: Main source of energy for lighting

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0	Electricity	4770	98.6%
2.0	Paraffin Pressure lamp	2	0%
3.0	Paraffin Lantern	10	0.2%
4.0	Paraffin Tin lamp	5	0.1%
5.0	Gas Lamp	5	0.1%
6.0	Fuel wood	1	0%
7.0	Solar	6	0.1%
8.0	Torch/Spotlight-Solar Charged	5	0.1%
9.0	Torch/Spot light-Dry cells	1	0%
10.0	Candle	33	0.7%
11	Battery(Car/Charged)	0	0%
12	Generator (Diesel/Petrol)	0	0%
96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

E12: Main source of energy for cooking

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0	Electricity	113	2.3%
2.0	Paraffin	813	16.8%
3.0	LPG (gas)	3473	71.8%
4.0	Biogas	68	1.4%
5.0	Firewood and products of wood	11	0.2%
6.0	Charcoal	253	5.2%
7.0	Solar	1	0%
8.0	I don't cook	96	2%
96.0	Other	10	0.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

F_B01: Last 12 months: Worry HH would not have enough food

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	1325	27.4%
1.0	Yes	3513	72.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

F_B02: Last 12 months: Not able to eat the kinds of food you preferred

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	1341	27.7%
1.0	Yes	3497	72.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

F_B03: Last 12 months: Eat fewer kinds of food due to lack of money/other resources

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	1483	30.7%
1.0	Yes	3355	69.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

F_B04: Last 12 months: Miss a meal

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	2238	46.3%
1.0	Yes	2600	53.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

F_B05: Last 12 months: Eat less than you/they thought you/they should

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	1851	38.3%
1.0	Yes	2987	61.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

F_B06: Last 12 months: Did your household run out of food

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	2157	44.6%
1.0	Yes	2681	55.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

F_B07: Last 12 months: Were you/any other hh member hungry but did not eat

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	2395	49.5%
1.0	Yes	2443	50.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

F_B08: Last 12 months: Go without food for a whole day

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	2874	59.4%
1.0	Yes	1964	40.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

VULN_1__1: At least 1 HH member is: Separated child (not part of nucleus family)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4746	98.1%
1.0	Yes	92	1.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

VULN_1__2: At least 1 HH member is: Older persons (above 60 yo)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4676	96.7%
1.0	Yes	162	3.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

VULN_1__3: At least 1 HH member is: Pregnant woman or nursing mother

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4499	93%
1.0	Yes	339	7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

VULN_1__4: At least 1 HH member is: Persons with serious medical condition(s)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4440	91.8%
1.0	Yes	398	8.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

VULN_1__5: At least 1 HH member is: Disabled persons

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4738	97.9%
1.0	Yes	100	2.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

VULN_1__6: At least 1 HH member is: None of these

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	924	19.1%
1.0	Yes	3914	80.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

VULN_1__98: At least 1 HH member is: Don't know

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4828	99.8%
1.0	Yes	10	0.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

VULN_1__99: At least 1 HH member is: Refused to respond

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4835	99.9%
1.0	Yes	3	0.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

VULN_2__1: What difficulty do members have?:Difficulty seeing

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	388	8%
1	Yes	87	1.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	4363	90.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

█ VULN_2__2: What difficulty do members have?:Difficulty hearing

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	433	8.9%
1	Yes	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4363	90.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

█ VULN_2__3: What difficulty do members have?:Difficulty walking

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	324	6.7%
1	Yes	151	3.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4363	90.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

VULN_2__4: What difficulty do members have?:Concentrating or remembering

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	388	8%
1	Yes	87	1.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	4363	90.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

VULN_2__98: What difficulty do members have?:Don't know

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	473	9.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4363	90.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

VULN_2__99: What difficulty do members have?:Refused to respond

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	473	9.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4363	90.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

VULN_2__96: What difficulty do members have?:Other

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	244	5%
1	Yes	231	4.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	4363	90.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

TRUST_NEIGHBORS: Feeling that neighbors are trustworthy

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	682	14.1%
2	Agree	2625	54.3%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	553	11.4%
4	Disagree	724	15%
5	Strongly disagree	242	5%
a	Don't know	12	0.2%
98	Don't Know	0	0%
99	Refused to Respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

TRUST_HOST: Feeling that host community is trustworthy

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	220	4.5%
2	Agree	1294	26.7%

3	Neither agree nor disagree	362	7.5%
4	Disagree	422	8.7%
5	Strongly disagree	105	2.2%
a	Don't know	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

TRUST_REFUGEE: Feeling that refugee community is trustworthy

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	173	3.6%
2	Agree	893	18.5%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	627	13%
4	Disagree	558	11.5%
5	Strongly disagree	130	2.7%
a	Don't know	52	1.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	2405	49.7%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

SAFE_HOSTTOWN: Feeling that host community town is safe

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	228	4.7%
2	Agree	1188	24.6%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	252	5.2%
4	Disagree	544	11.2%
5	Strongly disagree	190	3.9%
a	Don't know	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

REF_INTERACT: In the last 7 days, did any member of this HH interact with refugees?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1740	36%
1	Yes	693	14.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	2405	49.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

SAFE_REFUGEEAREA: Feeling that refugee area is safe

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	198	4.1%
2	Agree	846	17.5%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	386	8%
4	Disagree	770	15.9%
5	Strongly disagree	217	4.5%
a	Don't know	15	0.3%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	2405	49.7%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

REFCHILD_SOCIALIZE: Comfortable if child were to socialize host children

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	441	9.1%
2	Agree	1340	27.7%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	288	6%
4	Disagree	261	5.4%
5	Strongly disagree	66	1.4%
a	Don't know	9	0.2%

z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

HOSTCHILD_SOCIALIZE: Comfortable if child were to socialize refugees children

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	279	5.8%
2	Agree	1262	26.1%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	295	6.1%
4	Disagree	461	9.5%
5	Strongly disagree	123	2.5%
a	Don't know	13	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	2405	49.7%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

SAFE_WALKALONEDAY: Feel safe walking alone in your area/neighborhood during the day

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0	Strongly agree	1024	21.2%
2.0	Agree	2975	61.5%
3.0	Neither agree nor disagree	323	6.7%
4.0	Disagree	405	8.4%
5.0	Strongly disagree	111	2.3%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

SAFE_WALKALONENIGHT: Feel safe walking alone in your area/neighborhood during the night

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	259	5.4%
2	Agree	945	19.5%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	399	8.2%
4	Disagree	1987	41.1%
5	Strongly disagree	1241	25.7%
a	Don't know	7	0.1%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COMMON_CRIMES: Crimes common in your neighborhood/areas

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	722	14.9%
2	Agree	1768	36.5%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	763	15.8%
4	Disagree	1230	25.4%
5	Strongly disagree	344	7.1%
a	Don't know	11	0.2%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

EXPRESS_OPINION: Able to express your opinion through the existing community leadership

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	179	3.7%
2	Agree	1337	27.6%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	805	16.6%

4	Disagree	1803	37.3%
5	Strongly disagree	682	14.1%
a	Don't know	30	0.6%
b	Refused to answer	2	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

FEEL_CONSIDERED: Feel considered for decisions at local level which affect your well-being

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	153	3.2%
2	Agree	1090	22.5%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	823	17%
4	Disagree	2044	42.2%
5	Strongly disagree	697	14.4%
a	Don't know	30	0.6%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HOST_INTERACT: In the last 7 days, did any member of this HH interact with host community?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	234	4.8%
1	Yes	2171	44.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▋ NOFOOD_30D: In the past 30 days, how often was there no food to eat of any kind in the HH?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	2044	42.2%
1	Rarely (1-2 times)	1374	28.4%
2	Sometimes (3-5 times)	920	19%
3	Often (more than 5 times)	489	10.1%
a	Don't know	8	0.2%
b	Refused to answer	3	0.1%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__0: Coping strategy for lack of food:None

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	2671	55.2%
1.0	Yes	2167	44.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__1: Coping strategy for lack of food:Sold households assets/goods (e.g. radio, furni

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4423	91.4%
1.0	Yes	415	8.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__2: Coping strategy for lack of food:Reduced spending on health or education

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4648	96.1%
1.0	Yes	190	3.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__3: Coping strategy for lack of food:Sold productive assets or means of transport (e

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4795	99.1%
1.0	Yes	43	0.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__4: Coping strategy for lack of food:Spent savings

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	3485	72%
1.0	Yes	1353	28%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__5: Coping strategy for lack of food:Borrowed money / food from a formal lender or b

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4039	83.5%
1.0	Yes	799	16.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__6: Coping strategy for lack of food:Sold a house or land

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4832	99.9%
1.0	Yes	6	0.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__7: Coping strategy for lack of food:Withdrew children from school

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4785	98.9%
1.0	Yes	53	1.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__8: Coping strategy for lack of food:Sold last female animal

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4835	99.9%
1.0	Yes	3	0.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__9: Coping strategy for lack of food:Begged

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4265	88.2%
1.0	Yes	573	11.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__10: Coping strategy for lack of food:Sold more animals than usual

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4835	99.9%
1.0	Yes	3	0.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__96: Coping strategy for lack of food:Other (specify)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4570	94.5%
1.0	Yes	268	5.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__98: Coping strategy for lack of food:Don't know

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4835	99.9%
1.0	Yes	3	0.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY__99: Coping strategy for lack of food:Refused to respond

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4836	100%
1.0	Yes	2	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

COPING_STRATEGY_OTH: Please specify other coping strategy

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: -   Format: character

NO_SUFF_FOOD: Had not enough food/money to buy food in the last 7 days

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2160	44.6%
1	Yes	2676	55.3%
a	Don't know	2	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

▌ DAYS_NOSUFF_FOOD: How many days without sufficient food?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 day	511	10.6%
2	2 days	985	20.4%
3	3 days	638	13.2%
4	4 days	244	5%
5	5 days	117	2.4%
6	6 days	34	0.7%
7	7 days	144	3%
a	Don't know	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	2162	44.7%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▌ CHEAPER_FOOD: Over the last 7 days, did your household rely on cheaper/less preferred food?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1745	36.1%
1	Yes	3088	63.8%
a	Don't know	5	0.1%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

DAYS_CHEAPER_FOOD: How many days with cheaper food?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 day	419	8.7%
2	2 days	817	16.9%
3	3 days	641	13.2%
4	4 days	366	7.6%
5	5 days	229	4.7%
6	6 days	89	1.8%
7	7 days	522	10.8%
a	Don't know	5	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	1750	36.2%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

BORROW_MONEYFOOD: Over the last 7 days, did your HH borrow food or money from friends/relatives?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2977	61.5%
1	Yes	1853	38.3%
a	Don't know	7	0.1%
b	Refused	1	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

DAYS_BORROW_MONEYFOOD: How many days borrowing food/money from friends/relatives?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 day	522	10.8%
2	2 days	594	12.3%
3	3 days	396	8.2%
4	4 days	164	3.4%
5	5 days	74	1.5%
6	6 days	30	0.6%
7	7 days	69	1.4%
a	Don't know	3	0.1%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	2985	61.7%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

LIMIT_PORTIONS: Over the last 7 days, had to limit portion size for all HH members

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2550	52.7%
1	Yes	2284	47.2%
a	Don't know	4	0.1%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

DAYS_LIMIT_PORTIONS: How many days limiting food portions?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 day	329	6.8%
2	2 days	670	13.8%
3	3 days	499	10.3%
4	4 days	269	5.6%
5	5 days	163	3.4%
6	6 days	61	1.3%
7	7 days	291	6%
a	Don't know	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	2554	52.8%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

█ LIMIT_ADULT_PORTIONS: Over the last 7 days, were adults' portions restricted?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3580	74%
1	Yes	1249	25.8%
a	Don't know	6	0.1%
b	Refused	3	0.1%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

█ DAYS_LIMIT_ADULT_PORTIONS: How many days limiting food portions?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 day	213	4.4%
2	2 days	397	8.2%
3	3 days	309	6.4%
4	4 days	141	2.9%
5	5 days	72	1.5%
6	6 days	24	0.5%
7	7 days	90	1.9%
a	Don't know	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	3589	74.2%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%

c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

LIMIT_ALL_MEALS: Over the last 7 days, had to No. of meals for all HH members

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2706	55.9%
1	Yes	2126	43.9%
a	Don't know	5	0.1%
b	Refused	1	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

DAYS_LIMIT_ALL_MEALS: How many days limiting No. of meals?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 day	308	6.4%
2	2 days	540	11.2%
3	3 days	427	8.8%
4	4 days	265	5.5%
5	5 days	150	3.1%
6	6 days	91	1.9%
7	7 days	340	7%
a	Don't know	3	0.1%

b	Refused to answer	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	2712	56.1%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

ACTION_NO_UNHELP: Action if you face economic difficulties and UNHCR can't help

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 42   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relocation to refugee camp	145	3%
2	Return to home country	88	1.8%
3	Will try to find work in an urban area	1516	31.3%
4	Will make arrangements with my communities	429	8.9%
96	Other, specify	91	1.9%
a	Don't know	134	2.8%
b	Refused to answer	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

ACTION_NO_UNHELP_OTH: Please specify other action if you face economic difficulties and UN can't help

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 166   Range: -   Format: character

COVID_RELOCATE: Had to move to a new place of residence due to COVID-19 restrictions

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2326	48.1%
1	Yes	77	1.6%
b	Refused	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

REAS_LEAVE_CNTRYORGN__1: Reasons for leaving country of origin: COVID-19

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1850	38.2%
1	Yes	555	11.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

REAS_LEAVE_CNTRYORGN__2: Reasons for leaving country of origin: No safety in my village

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	681	14.1%
1	Yes	1724	35.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

REAS_LEAVE_CNTRYORGN__3: Reasons for leaving country of origin: No safety in neighboring villages

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1256	26%
1	Yes	1149	23.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

REAS_LEAVE_CNTRYORGN__5: Reasons for leaving country of origin: Drought/famine/flood

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2323	48%
1	Yes	82	1.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

REAS_LEAVE_CNTRYORGN__6: Reasons for leaving country of origin: No access to home/housing area/livelihood

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2244	46.4%
1	Yes	161	3.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

REAS_LEAVE_CNTRYORGN__7: Reasons for leaving country of origin: No access to education/health services

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2321	48%
1	Yes	84	1.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

REAS_LEAVE_CNTRYORGN__8: Reasons for leaving country of origin: No employment opportunities

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2223	45.9%
1	Yes	182	3.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

REAS_LEAVE_CNTRYORGN__9: Reasons for leaving country of origin: Death of husband/family reasons

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2246	46.4%

1	Yes	159	3.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

REAS_LEAVE_CNTRYORGN__96: Reasons for leaving country of origin: Other reasons

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2394	49.5%
1	Yes	11	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

REAS_LEAVE_CNTRYORGN__98: Reasons for leaving country of origin: Don't know

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2401	49.6%
1	Yes	4	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%

c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

REAS_LEAVE_CNTRYORGN__99: Reasons for leaving country of origin: Refused to respond

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2405	49.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WANT_LEAVE: Do you want to leave this location at some point in time?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1827	37.8%
1	Yes	500	10.3%
a	Don't know	78	1.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

PLAN_RETURN_ORIGIN: Do you plan to return to your original residence or go to a new location

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 70   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I plan to return to my original place of residence / country of origin	484	10%
2	I plan to go to a new area	16	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	4338	89.7%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

WHEN_PLANLEAVE: When do you plan to leave?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In the next 3 months	87	1.8%
2	3 months to 1 year	57	1.2%
3	More than one year	117	2.4%
a	Don't know	239	4.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4338	89.7%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%

c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

WHERE_PLANLEAVE: To which place would you like to move?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 62   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kakuma refugee camp	4	0.1%
2	Dadaab refugee camp	4	0.1%
3	Kalobeyei Settlement	2	0%
6	The same location where I used to stay in my country of origin	193	4%
7	A new country	286	5.9%
a	Don't know	9	0.2%
b	Refused to answer	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4338	89.7%
4	Urban area	0	0%
5	A new location in my country of origin	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

WHERE_REG_PLANLEAVE: To what world region would you like to move?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Africa	40	0.8%
3	Europe	36	0.7%
4	North America	76	1.6%
5	Central America	36	0.7%
6	Southern America	4	0.1%
a	Don't know	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4645	96%
2	Asia	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

WANT_LEAVE_RIGHTS: If family got rights to settle freely in Kenya, would you still want to leave?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	156	3.2%
1	Yes	342	7.1%
a	Don't know	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4338	89.7%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

REAS_MOVING: Main reason for wanting to leave current place

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 75   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area	34	0.7%
2	Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions	47	1%
3	Drought/famine/flood	9	0.2%
4	Lack of access to home/land/livestock	4	0.1%
5	Lack of access to education services and health services	34	0.7%
6	Lack of employment opportunities	313	6.5%
7	No family here anymore / family reasons	15	0.3%
8	Lack of humanitarian assistance (particularly food)	16	0.3%
9	Lack of proper management of the site/ site is crowded	4	0.1%
10	Tensions with the host community	4	0.1%
11	Uncertain legal situation in the country	14	0.3%
96	Other reasons (specify)	3	0.1%
a	Don't know	2	0%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4338	89.7%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

REAS_NOTMOVINGBK: Main reason for not wanting to move back to country of origin

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 75   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Armed conflict in the area of origin	8	0.2%
2	Armed conflict in the surrounding areas	1	0%
3	Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area	1	0%
4	Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions	6	0.1%

z	Not applicable/administered	4822	99.7%
5	Drought/famine/flood	0	0%
6	Lack of access to home/land/livestock	0	0%
7	Lack of access to education services and health services	0	0%
8	Lack of employment opportunities	0	0%
9	No family there anymore / family reasons	0	0%
10	Will lose access to humanitarian aid	0	0%
96	Other reasons (specify)	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

REAS_WANTMOVE: Main reason for wanting to move to [new place]

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 57   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Better security there	100	2.1%
2	Better access to home/land/livestock	5	0.1%
3	Better access to education and health services	31	0.6%
4	Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities	323	6.7%
5	To live with family or community members / family reasons	31	0.6%
6	Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)	9	0.2%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4338	89.7%
96	Other reasons (specify)	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

e	Field skipped	0	0%

REAS_STAY: Main reason for wanting to stay

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 70   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Better security here	1310	27.1%
2	Better access to home/area of housing and area of livelihood/livestock	93	1.9%
3	Better access to education and health services	52	1.1%
4	Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities	237	4.9%
5	To continue living with family or community members /family reasons	53	1.1%
6	Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)	55	1.1%
96	Other reasons (specify)	20	0.4%
a	Don't know	7	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	3011	62.2%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

REAS_STAY_OTH: Specify other reason for staying where you are currently

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 85   Range: -   Format: character

REAS_NOTMOVE: Main reason for not wanting to move to resettlement place (see notes)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 75   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Armed conflict in the area	510	10.5%
2	Armed conflict in surrounding areas	182	3.8%
3	Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area	271	5.6%
4	Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions	367	7.6%
5	Drought/famine/flood	34	0.7%
6	Lack of access to home/land/livestock	39	0.8%
7	Lack of access to education services and health services	45	0.9%
8	Lack of employment opportunities	191	3.9%
9	No family there anymore / family reasons	87	1.8%
10	Will lose access to humanitarian aid	49	1%
96	Other reasons	39	0.8%
a	Don't know	10	0.2%
b	Refused to answer	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	3011	62.2%
98	Don't know/refusal	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

INFO_COUNTRYORGN: Main source of information about the situation in your country of origin

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 58   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio	270	5.6%
2	TV	442	9.1%

3	Social media (Facebook, Whatsapp, Twitter etc)	927	19.2%
4	Internet (News, websites and other non-social media sites)	234	4.8%
5	Newspapers/magazines/ bulletins (pamphlets, brochure)	2	0%
6	Community leaders/elders	43	0.9%
7	Family and friends	411	8.5%
8	Religious leaders	15	0.3%
9	Politicians	3	0.1%
10	Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations	8	0.2%
12	None	18	0.4%
a	Don't know	31	0.6%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
11	Site Management Committees	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

HAS_INFO: Has all information needed to decide between returning/moving/remaining

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1231	25.4%
1	Yes	1168	24.1%
a	Don't know	6	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

INFO_NEEDED: Main information needed to make informed decision on returning/moving/remaining

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 110   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Political situation in the country of origin	341	7%
2	Political situation in Kenya regarding refugees	190	3.9%
3	Security	1091	22.6%
4	Situation in the country of origin	274	5.7%
5	Security situation on transit routes	33	0.7%
6	Availability of basic services (food, water, shelter, education, health, etc.)	170	3.5%
7	Quality of basic services	17	0.4%
8	Availability of work and livelihood opportunities	144	3%
9	Access to land/ property/ housing	16	0.3%
10	Transport options	12	0.2%
11	Whether the household will we be able to return if we leave Kenya and status upon return to Kenya, if possible	16	0.3%
12	Whether the household will have access to humanitarian aid on return	16	0.3%
13	How to obtain/renew documents (identity card, birth certificate etc.)	47	1%
96	Other	26	0.5%
a	Don't know	10	0.2%
b	Refused to answer	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	2433	50.3%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S01: Did any member of the household receive any gifts from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4521	93.4%
1.0	Yes	317	6.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

S02_NO: Number of cash transactions received in the last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		153	3.2%
2		49	1%
3		45	0.9%
4		14	0.3%
5		10	0.2%
6		15	0.3%
7		1	0%
8		2	0%
9		1	0%
10		1	0%
12		26	0.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	4521	93.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▍ S02_AMOUNT__1: Transaction 1: Amount of cash received in last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 200   Maximum: 1800000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 200 - 1800000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
200		2	0%
300		2	0%
550		1	0%
600		2	0%
1000		3	0.1%
1500		1	0%
2000		3	0.1%
2500		2	0%
2800		1	0%
3000		4	0.1%
3500		1	0%
4000		6	0.1%
5000		48	1%
5100		1	0%
5320		1	0%
5500		1	0%
5550		1	0%
6000		4	0.1%
7000		4	0.1%
7500		3	0.1%
8000		3	0.1%
9500		1	0%
9800		1	0%
10000		62	1.3%
10200		1	0%
10700		1	0%
12000		2	0%
13000		1	0%
14000		1	0%
15000		17	0.4%

17000		1	0%
18000		2	0%
20000		30	0.6%
22000		1	0%
24000		1	0%
25000		8	0.2%
28000		3	0.1%
30000		16	0.3%
35000		2	0%
40000		8	0.2%
45000		1	0%
50000		16	0.3%
51200		1	0%
54000		1	0%
55000		3	0.1%
60000		8	0.2%
70000		1	0%
80000		6	0.1%
90000		1	0%
95000		1	0%
100000		4	0.1%
120000		5	0.1%
150000		2	0%
200000		3	0.1%
250000		1	0%
252000		1	0%
260000		1	0%
300000		1	0%
350000		1	0%
400000		1	0%
500000		2	0%
600000		1	0%
800000		1	0%
1800000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4521	93.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_AMOUNT__2: Transaction 2: Amount of cash received in last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 20   Maximum: 200000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 20 - 200000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20		1	0%
50		1	0%
200		1	0%
500		2	0%
1500		1	0%
2000		2	0%
3000		3	0.1%
4000		2	0%
4500		1	0%
5000		20	0.4%
5100		1	0%
6000		3	0.1%
7000		2	0%
8000		3	0.1%
8500		1	0%
8750		1	0%
9000		1	0%
9500		1	0%
10000		29	0.6%
10200		1	0%
10500		1	0%
11660		1	0%
12000		2	0%
14000		1	0%
15000		9	0.2%
16000		2	0%
18000		1	0%
20000		16	0.3%

25000		7	0.1%
27000		1	0%
28000		2	0%
30000		13	0.3%
35000		1	0%
40000		5	0.1%
45000		1	0%
50000		6	0.1%
55000		2	0%
56000		1	0%
60000		6	0.1%
70000		1	0%
80000		2	0%
90000		1	0%
95500		1	0%
100000		1	0%
120000		1	0%
150000		1	0%
200000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4674	96.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_AMOUNT__3: Transaction 3: Amount of cash received in last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 700   Maximum: 200000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 700 - 200000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
700		2	0%
1000		1	0%
1200		1	0%

2000		2	0%
2500		1	0%
2640		1	0%
3000		1	0%
4000		1	0%
5000		9	0.2%
6000		1	0%
7000		1	0%
8000		1	0%
9000		1	0%
10000		20	0.4%
12000		1	0%
13000		1	0%
14000		1	0%
15000		6	0.1%
15500		1	0%
16000		1	0%
19000		1	0%
20000		13	0.3%
24000		1	0%
25000		2	0%
28000		1	0%
30000		13	0.3%
35000		2	0%
40000		5	0.1%
50000		3	0.1%
54000		1	0%
55000		1	0%
60000		8	0.2%
65000		1	0%
70000		2	0%
80000		1	0%
90000		1	0%
95500		1	0%
100000		2	0%
150000		1	0%
200000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4723	97.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▌ S02_AMOUNT__4: Transaction 4: Amount of cash received in last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 120   Maximum: 150000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 120 - 150000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
120		1	0%
500		1	0%
1000		2	0%
2000		1	0%
4000		1	0%
5000		7	0.1%
8000		1	0%
9000		1	0%
10000		15	0.3%
12000		1	0%
14000		1	0%
15000		2	0%
16000		1	0%
20000		8	0.2%
25000		2	0%
28000		2	0%
30000		3	0.1%
33000		1	0%
35000		3	0.1%
40000		2	0%
50000		3	0.1%
60000		5	0.1%
70000		1	0%
80000		1	0%

90000		1	0%
100000		1	0%
140000		1	0%
150000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4768	98.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_AMOUNT__5: Transaction 5: Amount of cash received in last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 500   Maximum: 150000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 500 - 150000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
500		1	0%
1000		1	0%
2000		1	0%
4000		1	0%
5000		6	0.1%
7500		1	0%
10000		12	0.2%
12000		1	0%
14000		1	0%
15000		3	0.1%
16000		2	0%
20000		5	0.1%
25000		1	0%
28000		2	0%
30000		2	0%
35000		1	0%
40000		1	0%
50000		1	0%

60000		5	0.1%
65000		1	0%
70000		1	0%
80000		1	0%
90000		1	0%
95500		1	0%
120000		1	0%
150000		2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4782	98.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▌ S02_AMOUNT__6: Transaction 6: Amount of cash received in last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 50   Maximum: 150000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 50 - 150000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50		1	0%
2000		1	0%
2800		1	0%
5000		3	0.1%
8000		1	0%
10000		9	0.2%
10100		1	0%
12000		2	0%
14000		1	0%
15000		2	0%
16000		1	0%
20000		3	0.1%
25000		2	0%
26000		1	0%

28000		1	0%
30000		2	0%
35000		1	0%
40000		1	0%
45000		1	0%
50000		1	0%
60000		4	0.1%
70000		1	0%
80000		1	0%
90000		1	0%
95500		1	0%
150000		2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4792	99%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_AMOUNT__7: Transaction 7: Amount of cash received in last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2000   Maximum: 170000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 2000 - 170000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2000		1	0%
5000		1	0%
10000		7	0.1%
12000		1	0%
14000		1	0%
16000		1	0%
20000		2	0%
24000		1	0%
25000		2	0%
28000		2	0%

30000		2	0%
40000		1	0%
50000		1	0%
60000		2	0%
65000		1	0%
70000		1	0%
80000		1	0%
90000		1	0%
100000		1	0%
170000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4807	99.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_AMOUNT__8: Transaction 8: Amount of cash received in last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2000   Maximum: 95500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 2000 - 95500   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2000		1	0%
5000		1	0%
10000		4	0.1%
12000		2	0%
14000		1	0%
15000		1	0%
16000		1	0%
20000		3	0.1%
25000		2	0%
28000		2	0%
30000		2	0%
40000		2	0%

50000		1	0%
60000		2	0%
65000		1	0%
70000		1	0%
80000		1	0%
90000		1	0%
95500		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4808	99.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▌ S02_AMOUNT__9: Transaction 9: Amount of cash received in last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1000   Maximum: 95500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1000 - 95500   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000		1	0%
5000		1	0%
10000		6	0.1%
14000		1	0%
16000		1	0%
20000		4	0.1%
25000		1	0%
28000		2	0%
30000		2	0%
40000		1	0%
50000		1	0%
60000		2	0%
65000		1	0%
70000		1	0%
80000		1	0%

90000		1	0%
95500		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4810	99.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_AMOUNT__10: Transaction 10: Amount of cash received in last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2000   Maximum: 100000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 2000 - 100000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2000		1	0%
5000		1	0%
10000		5	0.1%
12000		1	0%
14000		1	0%
16000		1	0%
20000		3	0.1%
25000		1	0%
28000		2	0%
30000		2	0%
40000		1	0%
50000		1	0%
60000		2	0%
65000		1	0%
70000		1	0%
80000		1	0%
90000		1	0%
100000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4811	99.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_AMOUNT__11: Transaction 11: Amount of cash received in last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2000   Maximum: 95500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 2000 - 95500   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2000		1	0%
5000		1	0%
10000		5	0.1%
14000		1	0%
16000		1	0%
20000		3	0.1%
25000		1	0%
28000		2	0%
30000		2	0%
40000		1	0%
50000		1	0%
60000		2	0%
65000		1	0%
70000		1	0%
80000		1	0%
90000		1	0%
95500		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4812	99.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_AMOUNT__12: Transaction 12: Amount of cash received in last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2000   Maximum: 95500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 2000 - 95500   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2000		1	0%
5000		1	0%
10000		4	0.1%
12000		1	0%
14000		1	0%
20000		4	0.1%
25000		1	0%
28000		2	0%
30000		2	0%
40000		1	0%
50000		1	0%
60000		2	0%
65000		1	0%
70000		1	0%
80000		1	0%
90000		1	0%
95500		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4812	99.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_COUNTRYSENDER__1: Transaction 1: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 1 - 215   Format: Numeric

S02_COUNTRYSENDER__2: Transaction 2: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 4 - 215   Format: Numeric

S02_COUNTRYSENDER__3: Transaction 3: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 4 - 215   Format: Numeric

S02_COUNTRYSENDER__4: Transaction 4: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 4 - 215   Format: Numeric

S02_COUNTRYSENDER__5: Transaction 5: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 4 - 215   Format: Numeric

S02_COUNTRYSENDER__6: Transaction 6: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 4 - 215   Format: Numeric

S02_COUNTRYSENDER__7: Transaction 7: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838　　Invalid: 0　　Minimum: 4　　Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 32　　Range: 4 - 215　　Format: Numeric

S02_COUNTRYSENDER__8: Transaction 8: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838　　Invalid: 0　　Minimum: 4　　Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 32　　Range: 4 - 215　　Format: Numeric

S02_COUNTRYSENDER__9: Transaction 9: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838　　Invalid: 0　　Minimum: 4　　Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 32　　Range: 4 - 215　　Format: Numeric

S02_COUNTRYSENDER__10: Transaction 10: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838　　Invalid: 0　　Minimum: 4　　Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 32　　Range: 4 - 215　　Format: Numeric

S02_COUNTRYSENDER__11: Transaction 11: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838　　Invalid: 0　　Minimum: 4　　Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 32　　Range: 4 - 215　　Format: Numeric

S02_COUNTRYSENDER__12: Transaction 12: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838　　Invalid: 0　　Minimum: 4　　Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 32　　Range: 4 - 215　　Format: Numeric

S02_MONTH__1: Transaction 1: Month cash was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	74	1.5%
2	February	31	0.6%
3	March	42	0.9%
4	April	41	0.8%
5	May	60	1.2%
6	June	18	0.4%
7	July	8	0.2%
8	August	14	0.3%
9	September	2	0%
10	October	5	0.1%
11	November	8	0.2%
12	December	14	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	4521	93.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_MONTH__2: Transaction 2: Month cash was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	10	0.2%

2	February	39	0.8%
3	March	20	0.4%
4	April	20	0.4%
5	May	22	0.5%
6	June	14	0.3%
7	July	14	0.3%
8	August	6	0.1%
9	September	5	0.1%
10	October	3	0.1%
11	November	5	0.1%
12	December	6	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4674	96.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_MONTH__3: Transaction 3: Month cash was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	5	0.1%
2	February	7	0.1%
3	March	36	0.7%
4	April	10	0.2%
5	May	8	0.2%
6	June	8	0.2%
7	July	5	0.1%
8	August	5	0.1%
9	September	15	0.3%
10	October	6	0.1%
11	November	5	0.1%

12	December	5	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4723	97.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_MONTH__4: Transaction 4: Month cash was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	7	0.1%
2	February	7	0.1%
3	March	6	0.1%
4	April	25	0.5%
5	May	3	0.1%
6	June	2	0%
7	July	2	0%
8	August	6	0.1%
9	September	2	0%
10	October	3	0.1%
11	November	5	0.1%
12	December	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4768	98.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_MONTH__5: Transaction 5: Month cash was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	7	0.1%
3	March	3	0.1%
4	April	6	0.1%
5	May	23	0.5%
6	June	2	0%
7	July	1	0%
8	August	1	0%
9	September	5	0.1%
10	October	3	0.1%
11	November	3	0.1%
12	December	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4782	98.8%
2	February	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_MONTH__6: Transaction 6: Month cash was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	1	0%
3	March	1	0%
4	April	4	0.1%

5	May	5	0.1%
6	June	17	0.4%
7	July	2	0%
8	August	2	0%
9	September	1	0%
10	October	5	0.1%
11	November	2	0%
12	December	6	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4792	99%
2	February	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

█ S02_MONTH__7: Transaction 7: Month cash was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 2 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	February	1	0%
5	May	2	0%
6	June	1	0%
7	July	11	0.2%
8	August	1	0%
9	September	2	0%
10	October	1	0%
11	November	8	0.2%
12	December	4	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4807	99.4%
1	January	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
4	April	0	0%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_MONTH__8: Transaction 8: Month cash was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	4	0.1%
7	July	2	0%
8	August	13	0.3%
9	September	1	0%
10	October	5	0.1%
11	November	2	0%
12	December	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4808	99.4%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_MONTH__9: Transaction 9: Month cash was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	3	0.1%
2	February	3	0.1%
5	May	1	0%
7	July	1	0%
8	August	1	0%
9	September	16	0.3%
10	October	1	0%
12	December	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4810	99.4%
3	March	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_MONTH__10: Transaction 10: Month cash was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	2	0%
2	February	3	0.1%
3	March	3	0.1%
8	August	6	0.1%
9	September	1	0%
10	October	12	0.2%

z	Not applicable/administered	4811	99.4%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_MONTH__11: Transaction 11: Month cash was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 3 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	March	4	0.1%
4	April	3	0.1%
7	July	5	0.1%
11	November	14	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	4812	99.5%
1	January	0	0%
2	February	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

e	Field skipped	0	0%

S02_MONTH__12: Transaction 12: Month cash was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 4 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	April	4	0.1%
5	May	3	0.1%
6	June	5	0.1%
12	December	14	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	4812	99.5%
1	January	0	0%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S03: Did any member of the household receive any gifts from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4812	99.5%
1.0	Yes	26	0.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

S03_NO: Number of gifts (in-kind/non-cash) received in the last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.1%
1		12	0.2%
2		6	0.1%
5		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4812	99.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S03_TYPEOFGIFT__1: Gift 1: Type of gift received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: character

S03_TYPEOFGIFT__2: Gift 2: Type of gift received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

S03_TYPEOFGIFT__3: Gift 3: Type of gift received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

S03_TYPEOFGIFT__4: Gift 4: Type of gift received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

S03_TYPEOFGIFT__5: Gift 5: Type of gift received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: -   Format: character

S03_ESTIMATEDVALUE__1: Gift 1: Estimated value

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2000   Maximum: 140000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 2000 - 140000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2000		2	0%
5000		2	0%
6500		1	0%

8000		1	0%
10000		2	0%
15000		1	0%
20000		1	0%
25000		1	0%
30000		2	0%
40000		2	0%
70000		1	0%
100000		2	0%
140000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4819	99.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S03_ESTIMATEDVALUE__2: Gift 2: Estimated value

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1000   Maximum: 70000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1000 - 70000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000		2	0%
3000		1	0%
8000		1	0%
9000		1	0%
40000		1	0%
70000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4831	99.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S03_ESTIMATEDVALUE__3: Gift 3: Estimated value

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 700   Maximum: 700
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 700 - 700   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
700		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4837	100%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S03_ESTIMATEDVALUE__4: Gift 4: Estimated value

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 500   Maximum: 500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 500 - 500   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
500		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4837	100%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S03_ESTIMATEDVALUE__5: Gift 5: Estimated value

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1700   Maximum: 1700

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1700 - 1700   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1700		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4837	100%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S03_SENDER__1: Gift 1: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 4 - 215   Format: Numeric

S03_SENDER__2: Gift 2: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 12   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 12 - 215   Format: Numeric

S03_SENDER__3: Gift 3: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 215   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 215 - 215   Format: Numeric

S03_SENDER__4: Gift 4: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 215   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 215 - 215   Format: Numeric

S03_SENDER__5: Gift 5: Country of sender

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 215   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 215 - 215   Format: Numeric

S03_MONTH__1: Gift 1: Month gift was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	1	0%
2	February	1	0%
3	March	1	0%
4	April	2	0%
5	May	1	0%
6	June	1	0%
7	July	3	0.1%
8	August	1	0%
10	October	1	0%
11	November	4	0.1%
12	December	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4819	99.6%
9	September	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S03_MONTH__2: Gift 2: Month gift was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	1	0%
2	February	2	0%
4	April	2	0%
10	October	1	0%
12	December	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4831	99.9%
3	March	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S03_MONTH__3: Gift 3: Month gift was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4837	100%
2	February	0	0%

3	March	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S03_MONTH__4: Gift 4: Month gift was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4837	100%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S03_MONTH__5: Gift 5: Month gift was received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4837	100%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_NO_OF_REMITTERS: Number of remitters

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		111	2.3%
1		178	3.7%
2		17	0.4%
3		7	0.1%
4		2	0%
6		2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4521	93.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_SEX__1: Remitter 1: Sex

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Male	138	2.9%
1	Female	68	1.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	4632	95.7%
2	Female	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_SEX__2: Remitter 2: Sex

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Male	17	0.4%
1	Female	11	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4810	99.4%
2	Female	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_SEX__3: Remitter 3: Sex

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Male	8	0.2%
1	Female	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4827	99.8%
2	Female	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_SEX__4: Remitter 4: Sex

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Male	4	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%
1	Female	0	0%
2	Female	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_SEX__5: Remitter 5: Sex

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Male	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	Female	0	0%
2	Female	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_SEX__6: Remitter 6: Sex

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Male	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	Female	0	0%
2	Female	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_AGEGROUP__1: Remitter 1: Age group

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	<20	2	0%
2	20-24	5	0.1%
3	25-29	26	0.5%
4	30-34	51	1.1%
5	35-39	37	0.8%
6	40-44	43	0.9%
7	45-49	16	0.3%
8	50-54	11	0.2%
9	55-59	3	0.1%
10	60-64	8	0.2%
11	65+	4	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4632	95.7%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_AGEGROUP__2: Remitter 2: Age group

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 2 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	20-24	2	0%
3	25-29	2	0%
4	30-34	6	0.1%
5	35-39	4	0.1%
6	40-44	7	0.1%
7	45-49	1	0%
8	50-54	2	0%
10	60-64	1	0%
11	65+	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4810	99.4%
1	<20	0	0%
9	55-59	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_AGEGROUP__3: Remitter 3: Age group

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 3 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	25-29	2	0%
4	30-34	1	0%
5	35-39	2	0%
6	40-44	5	0.1%
11	65+	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4827	99.8%
1	<20	0	0%
2	20-24	0	0%
7	45-49	0	0%
8	50-54	0	0%
9	55-59	0	0%
10	60-64	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_AGEGROUP__4: Remitter 4: Age group

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 4 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	30-34	1	0%
5	35-39	1	0%
6	40-44	1	0%
11	65+	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%
1	<20	0	0%
2	20-24	0	0%

3	25-29	0	0%
7	45-49	0	0%
8	50-54	0	0%
9	55-59	0	0%
10	60-64	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▌ S04_AGEGROUP__5: Remitter 5: Age group

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 6 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6	40-44	1	0%
11	65+	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	<20	0	0%
2	20-24	0	0%
3	25-29	0	0%
4	30-34	0	0%
5	35-39	0	0%
7	45-49	0	0%
8	50-54	0	0%
9	55-59	0	0%
10	60-64	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_AGEGROUP__6: Remitter 6: Age group

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 6 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6	40-44	1	0%
11	65+	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	<20	0	0%
2	20-24	0	0%
3	25-29	0	0%
4	30-34	0	0%
5	35-39	0	0%
7	45-49	0	0%
8	50-54	0	0%
9	55-59	0	0%
10	60-64	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_COUNTRY__1: Remitter 1: Country of current residence

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 1 - 215   Format: Numeric

S04_COUNTRY__2: Remitter 2: Country of current residence

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 4 - 215   Format: Numeric

S04_COUNTRY__3: Remitter 3: Country of current residence

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 4 - 215   Format: Numeric

S04_COUNTRY__4: Remitter 4: Country of current residence

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 12   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 12 - 215   Format: Numeric

S04_COUNTRY__5: Remitter 5: Country of current residence

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 12   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 12 - 215   Format: Numeric

S04_COUNTRY__6: Remitter 6: Country of current residence

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 12   Maximum: 215
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 12 - 215   Format: Numeric

S04_YEARSLIVEDABROAD__1: Remitter 1: Years lived abroad

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 60
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 60   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9	0.2%

2		10	0.2%
3		16	0.3%
4		17	0.4%
5		32	0.7%
6		6	0.1%
7		7	0.1%
8		10	0.2%
9		7	0.1%
10		30	0.6%
11		3	0.1%
12		7	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		4	0.1%
15		10	0.2%
16		3	0.1%
17		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		8	0.2%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
27		1	0%
30		6	0.1%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%
34		1	0%
38		1	0%
40		1	0%
42		1	0%
43		1	0%
44		1	0%
46		1	0%
50		1	0%
56		1	0%
60		3	0.1%
a	Don't know	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4632	95.7%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_YEARSLIVEDABROAD__2: Remitter 2: Years lived abroad

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 66
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 66   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0%
2		2	0%
3		2	0%
4		1	0%
5		6	0.1%
6		1	0%
8		2	0%
9		1	0%
10		3	0.1%
15		1	0%
20		4	0.1%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
66		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4810	99.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_YEARSLIVEDABROAD__3: Remitter 3: Years lived abroad

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 4 - 30   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	0%
5		1	0%
7		1	0%
10		1	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
20		3	0.1%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4827	99.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▌S04_YEARSLIVEDABROAD__4: Remitter 4: Years lived abroad

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 3 - 20   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	0%
4		1	0%
20		2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_YEARSLIVEDABROAD__5: Remitter 5: Years lived abroad

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 20   Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 20 - 20   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20		2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_YEARSLIVEDABROAD__6: Remitter 6: Years lived abroad

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 20   Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 20 - 20   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20		2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_RSHIPTOHEAD__1: Remitter 1: Relationship to household head

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Self	58	1.2%
2	Spouse	20	0.4%
3	Father	4	0.1%
4	Mother	3	0.1%
5	Daughter	5	0.1%
6	Son	8	0.2%
7	Sister	15	0.3%
8	Brother	23	0.5%
10	Other Relatives	21	0.4%
11	Business Associate	1	0%
12	Friend	41	0.8%
13	Other	7	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4632	95.7%
9	Grand Child	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▌S04_RSHIPTOHEAD__2: Remitter 2: Relationship to household head

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Self	11	0.2%
2	Spouse	1	0%
5	Daughter	1	0%
6	Son	1	0%

7	Sister	1	0%
8	Brother	2	0%
10	Other Relatives	2	0%
12	Friend	8	0.2%
13	Other	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4810	99.4%
3	Father	0	0%
4	Mother	0	0%
9	Grand Child	0	0%
11	Business Associate	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▎S04_RSHIPTOHEAD__3: Remitter 3: Relationship to household head

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Self	3	0.1%
2	Spouse	1	0%
10	Other Relatives	1	0%
12	Friend	5	0.1%
13	Other	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4827	99.8%
3	Father	0	0%
4	Mother	0	0%
5	Daughter	0	0%
6	Son	0	0%
7	Sister	0	0%
8	Brother	0	0%
9	Grand Child	0	0%

11	Business Associate	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_RSHIPTOHEAD__4: Remitter 4: Relationship to household head

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Self	1	0%
2	Spouse	1	0%
12	Friend	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%
3	Father	0	0%
4	Mother	0	0%
5	Daughter	0	0%
6	Son	0	0%
7	Sister	0	0%
8	Brother	0	0%
9	Grand Child	0	0%
10	Other Relatives	0	0%
11	Business Associate	0	0%
13	Other	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_RSHIPTOHEAD__5: Remitter 5: Relationship to household head

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Self	1	0%
2	Spouse	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
3	Father	0	0%
4	Mother	0	0%
5	Daughter	0	0%
6	Son	0	0%
7	Sister	0	0%
8	Brother	0	0%
9	Grand Child	0	0%
10	Other Relatives	0	0%
11	Business Associate	0	0%
12	Friend	0	0%
13	Other	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_RSHIPTOHEAD__6: Remitter 6: Relationship to household head

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Self	1	0%
2	Spouse	1	0%

z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
3	Father	0	0%
4	Mother	0	0%
5	Daughter	0	0%
6	Son	0	0%
7	Sister	0	0%
8	Brother	0	0%
9	Grand Child	0	0%
10	Other Relatives	0	0%
11	Business Associate	0	0%
12	Friend	0	0%
13	Other	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_RSHIPTOSENDER__1: Remitter 1: Relationship of recepient to remitter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spouse	20	0.4%
2	Father	5	0.1%
3	Mother	10	0.2%
4	Daughter	7	0.1%
5	Son	10	0.2%
6	Sister	25	0.5%
7	Brother	27	0.6%
9	Other Relatives	33	0.7%
10	Business Associate	1	0%
11	Friend	61	1.3%
12	Other	7	0.1%

z	Not applicable/administered	4632	95.7%
8	Grand Child	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_RSHIPTOSENDER__2: Remitter 2: Relationship of recepient to remitter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spouse	1	0%
3	Mother	1	0%
4	Daughter	1	0%
6	Sister	1	0%
7	Brother	3	0.1%
9	Other Relatives	4	0.1%
11	Friend	16	0.3%
12	Other	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4810	99.4%
2	Father	0	0%
5	Son	0	0%
8	Grand Child	0	0%
10	Business Associate	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_RSHIPTOSENDER__3: Remitter 3: Relationship of recepient to remitter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spouse	1	0%
7	Brother	1	0%
9	Other Relatives	1	0%
11	Friend	7	0.1%
12	Other	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4827	99.8%
2	Father	0	0%
3	Mother	0	0%
4	Daughter	0	0%
5	Son	0	0%
6	Sister	0	0%
8	Grand Child	0	0%
10	Business Associate	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_RSHIPTOSENDER__4: Remitter 4: Relationship of recepient to remitter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spouse	1	0%
11	Friend	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%

2	Father	0	0%
3	Mother	0	0%
4	Daughter	0	0%
5	Son	0	0%
6	Sister	0	0%
7	Brother	0	0%
8	Grand Child	0	0%
9	Other Relatives	0	0%
10	Business Associate	0	0%
12	Other	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_RSHIPTOSENDER__5: Remitter 5: Relationship of recepient to remitter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spouse	1	0%
11	Friend	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
2	Father	0	0%
3	Mother	0	0%
4	Daughter	0	0%
5	Son	0	0%
6	Sister	0	0%
7	Brother	0	0%
8	Grand Child	0	0%
9	Other Relatives	0	0%
10	Business Associate	0	0%
12	Other	0	0%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_RSHIPTOSENDER__6: Remitter 6: Relationship of recepient to remitter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spouse	1	0%
11	Friend	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
2	Father	0	0%
3	Mother	0	0%
4	Daughter	0	0%
5	Son	0	0%
6	Sister	0	0%
7	Brother	0	0%
8	Grand Child	0	0%
9	Other Relatives	0	0%
10	Business Associate	0	0%
12	Other	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_EDUCLEVEL__1: Remitter 1: Highest level of education

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No Formal education	23	0.5%
2	Less than primary	5	0.1%
3	Completed primary	21	0.4%
4	Completed Secondary	74	1.5%
5	Bachelors Degree	57	1.2%
6	Postgraduate	16	0.3%
7	Other	10	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4632	95.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_EDUCLEVEL__2: Remitter 2: Highest level of education

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No Formal education	3	0.1%
2	Less than primary	1	0%
3	Completed primary	3	0.1%
4	Completed Secondary	12	0.2%
5	Bachelors Degree	6	0.1%
6	Postgraduate	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4810	99.4%
7	Other	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_EDUCLEVEL__3: Remitter 3: Highest level of education

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 3 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	Completed primary	1	0%
4	Completed Secondary	3	0.1%
5	Bachelors Degree	5	0.1%
6	Postgraduate	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4827	99.8%
1	No Formal education	0	0%
2	Less than primary	0	0%
7	Other	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_EDUCLEVEL__4: Remitter 4: Highest level of education

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 3 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	Completed primary	1	0%
5	Bachelors Degree	1	0%
6	Postgraduate	2	0%

z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%
1	No Formal education	0	0%
2	Less than primary	0	0%
4	Completed Secondary	0	0%
7	Other	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_EDUCLEVEL__5: Remitter 5: Highest level of education

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 6 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6	Postgraduate	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	No Formal education	0	0%
2	Less than primary	0	0%
3	Completed primary	0	0%
4	Completed Secondary	0	0%
5	Bachelors Degree	0	0%
7	Other	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_EDUCLEVEL__6: Remitter 6: Highest level of education

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 6 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6	Postgraduate	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	No Formal education	0	0%
2	Less than primary	0	0%
3	Completed primary	0	0%
4	Completed Secondary	0	0%
5	Bachelors Degree	0	0%
7	Other	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_OCCUPATION__1: Remitter 1: Occupation of the remitter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working/Paid Employment	147	3%
2	Business/Trader	13	0.3%
3	Voluntary/NGO	12	0.2%
4	Student working part-time	8	0.2%
5	Non-working unemployed	17	0.4%
a	Don't know	9	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4632	95.7%
96	Other specify	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_OCCUPATION__2: Remitter 2: Occupation of the remitter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working/Paid Employment	17	0.4%
2	Business/Trader	4	0.1%
3	Voluntary/NGO	4	0.1%
4	Student working part-time	1	0%
5	Non-working unemployed	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4810	99.4%
96	Other specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_OCCUPATION__3: Remitter 3: Occupation of the remitter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working/Paid Employment	6	0.1%
2	Business/Trader	2	0%
3	Voluntary/NGO	1	0%
4	Student working part-time	1	0%
5	Non-working unemployed	1	0%

z	Not applicable/administered	4827	99.8%
96	Other specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_OCCUPATION__4: Remitter 4: Occupation of the remitter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working/Paid Employment	3	0.1%
3	Voluntary/NGO	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%
2	Business/Trader	0	0%
4	Student working part-time	0	0%
5	Non-working unemployed	0	0%
96	Other specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_OCCUPATION__5: Remitter 5: Occupation of the remitter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working/Paid Employment	1	0%
3	Voluntary/NGO	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
2	Business/Trader	0	0%
4	Student working part-time	0	0%
5	Non-working unemployed	0	0%
96	Other specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_OCCUPATION__6: Remitter 6: Occupation of the remitter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working/Paid Employment	1	0%
3	Voluntary/NGO	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
2	Business/Trader	0	0%
4	Student working part-time	0	0%
5	Non-working unemployed	0	0%
96	Other specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_ISIC__1: Remitter 1: Industry of remitter (ISIC code)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 114   Maximum: 9700
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 136   Range: 114 - 9700   Format: Numeric

S04_ISIC__2: Remitter 2: Industry of remitter (ISIC code)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 121   Maximum: 9700
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 136   Range: 121 - 9700   Format: Numeric

S04_ISIC__3: Remitter 3: Industry of remitter (ISIC code)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5229   Maximum: 8610
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 136   Range: 5229 - 8610   Format: Numeric

S04_ISIC__4: Remitter 4: Industry of remitter (ISIC code)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4773   Maximum: 5621
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 136   Range: 4773 - 5621   Format: Numeric

S04_ISIC__5: Remitter 5: Industry of remitter (ISIC code)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5229   Maximum: 5229
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 136   Range: 5229 - 5229   Format: Numeric

S04_ISIC__6: Remitter 6: Industry of remitter (ISIC code)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5229   Maximum: 5229
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 136   Range: 5229 - 5229   Format: Numeric

S04_CHANNELSENDING__1: Remitter 1: Main channel of sending from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bankers Cheques	1	0%
2	Bank Drafts	3	0.1%
3	Direct Account Deposit	7	0.1%
4	Western union	41	0.8%
5	Money Gram	9	0.2%
6	Dahbshill/hawalla	48	1%
7	Mobile Money Transfer eg Mpesa	79	1.6%
8	Other travellers[relatives, friends]	5	0.1%
13	Forex Bureaus	3	0.1%
15	Other Specify	10	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4632	95.7%
9	Post Office	0	0%
10	Courier Companies	0	0%
11	Credit Union	0	0%
12	Travel Agent	0	0%
14	Personally carried by the remitter	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_CHANNELSENDING__2: Remitter 2: Main channel of sending from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 2 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Bank Drafts	1	0%
4	Western union	5	0.1%
5	Money Gram	1	0%
6	Dahbshill/hawalla	11	0.2%
7	Mobile Money Transfer eg Mpesa	10	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4810	99.4%
1	Bankers Cheques	0	0%
3	Direct Account Deposit	0	0%
8	Other travellers[relatives, friends]	0	0%
9	Post Office	0	0%
10	Courier Companies	0	0%
11	Credit Union	0	0%
12	Travel Agent	0	0%
13	Forex Bureaus	0	0%
14	Personally carried by the remitter	0	0%
15	Other Specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_CHANNELSENDING__3: Remitter 3: Main channel of sending from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 4 - 14   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	Western union	3	0.1%
6	Dahbshill/hawalla	3	0.1%
7	Mobile Money Transfer eg Mpesa	4	0.1%
14	Personally carried by the remitter	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4827	99.8%
1	Bankers Cheques	0	0%

2	Bank Drafts	0	0%
3	Direct Account Deposit	0	0%
5	Money Gram	0	0%
8	Other travellers[relatives, friends]	0	0%
9	Post Office	0	0%
10	Courier Companies	0	0%
11	Credit Union	0	0%
12	Travel Agent	0	0%
13	Forex Bureaus	0	0%
15	Other Specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_CHANNELSENDING__4: Remitter 4: Main channel of sending from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 4 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	Western union	2	0%
6	Dahbshill/hawalla	1	0%
7	Mobile Money Transfer eg Mpesa	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%
1	Bankers Cheques	0	0%
2	Bank Drafts	0	0%
3	Direct Account Deposit	0	0%
5	Money Gram	0	0%
8	Other travellers[relatives, friends]	0	0%
9	Post Office	0	0%
10	Courier Companies	0	0%
11	Credit Union	0	0%
12	Travel Agent	0	0%

13	Forex Bureaus	0	0%
14	Personally carried by the remitter	0	0%
15	Other Specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_CHANNELSENDING__5: Remitter 5: Main channel of sending from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 4 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	Western union	1	0%
6	Dahbshill/hawalla	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	Bankers Cheques	0	0%
2	Bank Drafts	0	0%
3	Direct Account Deposit	0	0%
5	Money Gram	0	0%
7	Mobile Money Transfer eg Mpesa	0	0%
8	Other travellers[relatives, friends]	0	0%
9	Post Office	0	0%
10	Courier Companies	0	0%
11	Credit Union	0	0%
12	Travel Agent	0	0%
13	Forex Bureaus	0	0%
14	Personally carried by the remitter	0	0%
15	Other Specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_CHANNELSENDING__6: Remitter 6: Main channel of sending from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 4 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	Western union	1	0%
6	Dahbshill/hawalla	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	Bankers Cheques	0	0%
2	Bank Drafts	0	0%
3	Direct Account Deposit	0	0%
5	Money Gram	0	0%
7	Mobile Money Transfer eg Mpesa	0	0%
8	Other travellers[relatives, friends]	0	0%
9	Post Office	0	0%
10	Courier Companies	0	0%
11	Credit Union	0	0%
12	Travel Agent	0	0%
13	Forex Bureaus	0	0%
14	Personally carried by the remitter	0	0%
15	Other Specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_CHANNELRECEIVING__1: Remitter 1: Main channel of receiving from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bankers Cheques	2	0%
2	Bank Drafts	3	0.1%
3	Direct Account Deposit	4	0.1%
4	Western union	41	0.8%
5	Money Gram	8	0.2%
6	Dahbshill/hawalla	45	0.9%
7	Mobile Money Transfer eg Mpesa	72	1.5%
8	Other travellers[relatives, friends]	8	0.2%
9	Post Office	2	0%
10	Courier Companies	3	0.1%
12	Travel Agent	2	0%
13	Forex Bureaus	3	0.1%
14	Personally carried by the remitter	1	0%
15	Other Specify	12	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4632	95.7%
11	Credit Union	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_CHANNELRECEIVING__2: Remitter 2: Main channel of receiving from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 2 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Bank Drafts	1	0%
4	Western union	4	0.1%
5	Money Gram	1	0%

6	Dahbshill/hawalla	10	0.2%
7	Mobile Money Transfer eg Mpesa	10	0.2%
8	Other travellers[relatives, friends]	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4810	99.4%
1	Bankers Cheques	0	0%
3	Direct Account Deposit	0	0%
9	Post Office	0	0%
10	Courier Companies	0	0%
11	Credit Union	0	0%
12	Travel Agent	0	0%
13	Forex Bureaus	0	0%
14	Personally carried by the remitter	0	0%
15	Other Specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_CHANNELRECEIVING__3: Remitter 3: Main channel of receiving from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 4 - 14   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	Western union	3	0.1%
6	Dahbshill/hawalla	3	0.1%
7	Mobile Money Transfer eg Mpesa	4	0.1%
14	Personally carried by the remitter	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4827	99.8%
1	Bankers Cheques	0	0%
2	Bank Drafts	0	0%
3	Direct Account Deposit	0	0%
5	Money Gram	0	0%
8	Other travellers[relatives, friends]	0	0%

9	Post Office	0	0%
10	Courier Companies	0	0%
11	Credit Union	0	0%
12	Travel Agent	0	0%
13	Forex Bureaus	0	0%
15	Other Specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_CHANNELRECEIVING__4: Remitter 4: Main channel of receiving from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 4 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	Western union	2	0%
6	Dahbshill/hawalla	1	0%
7	Mobile Money Transfer eg Mpesa	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%
1	Bankers Cheques	0	0%
2	Bank Drafts	0	0%
3	Direct Account Deposit	0	0%
5	Money Gram	0	0%
8	Other travellers[relatives, friends]	0	0%
9	Post Office	0	0%
10	Courier Companies	0	0%
11	Credit Union	0	0%
12	Travel Agent	0	0%
13	Forex Bureaus	0	0%
14	Personally carried by the remitter	0	0%
15	Other Specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_CHANNELRECEIVING__5: Remitter 5: Main channel of receiving from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 4 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	Western union	1	0%
6	Dahbshill/hawalla	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	Bankers Cheques	0	0%
2	Bank Drafts	0	0%
3	Direct Account Deposit	0	0%
5	Money Gram	0	0%
7	Mobile Money Transfer eg Mpesa	0	0%
8	Other travellers[relatives, friends]	0	0%
9	Post Office	0	0%
10	Courier Companies	0	0%
11	Credit Union	0	0%
12	Travel Agent	0	0%
13	Forex Bureaus	0	0%
14	Personally carried by the remitter	0	0%
15	Other Specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_CHANNELRECEIVING__6: Remitter 6: Main channel of receiving from outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 4 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	Western union	1	0%
6	Dahbshill/hawalla	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	Bankers Cheques	0	0%
2	Bank Drafts	0	0%
3	Direct Account Deposit	0	0%
5	Money Gram	0	0%
7	Mobile Money Transfer eg Mpesa	0	0%
8	Other travellers[relatives, friends]	0	0%
9	Post Office	0	0%
10	Courier Companies	0	0%
11	Credit Union	0	0%
12	Travel Agent	0	0%
13	Forex Bureaus	0	0%
14	Personally carried by the remitter	0	0%
15	Other Specify	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▎ S04_PREFERENCE__1: Remitter 1: Main reason for preference of channel

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Easy Access/convenient	143	3%
2	Favourable Transaction Charges/cheaper	7	0.1%
3	Prompt services/efficient/speedy service	4	0.1%
4	Secure and safe	22	0.5%
5	Familiar Channel	13	0.3%
7	Senders choice/habit	17	0.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	4632	95.7%
6	Favorable exchange rates	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▌S04_PREFERENCE__2: Remitter 2: Main reason for preference of channel

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Easy Access/convenient	22	0.5%
2	Favourable Transaction Charges/cheaper	2	0%
4	Secure and safe	1	0%
7	Senders choice/habit	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4810	99.4%
3	Prompt services/efficient/speedy service	0	0%
5	Familiar Channel	0	0%
6	Favorable exchange rates	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▍ S04_PREFERENCE__3: Remitter 3: Main reason for preference of channel

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Easy Access/convenient	7	0.1%
2	Favourable Transaction Charges/cheaper	2	0%
7	Senders choice/habit	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4827	99.8%
3	Prompt services/efficient/speedy service	0	0%
4	Secure and safe	0	0%
5	Familiar Channel	0	0%
6	Favorable exchange rates	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

▍ S04_PREFERENCE__4: Remitter 4: Main reason for preference of channel

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Easy Access/convenient	2	0%
5	Familiar Channel	1	0%
7	Senders choice/habit	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%
2	Favourable Transaction Charges/cheaper	0	0%
3	Prompt services/efficient/speedy service	0	0%

4	Secure and safe	0	0%
6	Favorable exchange rates	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_PREFERENCE__5: Remitter 5: Main reason for preference of channel

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 5 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5	Familiar Channel	1	0%
7	Senders choice/habit	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	Easy Access/convenient	0	0%
2	Favourable Transaction Charges/cheaper	0	0%
3	Prompt services/efficient/speedy service	0	0%
4	Secure and safe	0	0%
6	Favorable exchange rates	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S04_PREFERENCE__6: Remitter 6: Main reason for preference of channel

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 5 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5	Familiar Channel	1	0%
7	Senders choice/habit	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	Easy Access/convenient	0	0%
2	Favourable Transaction Charges/cheaper	0	0%
3	Prompt services/efficient/speedy service	0	0%
4	Secure and safe	0	0%
6	Favorable exchange rates	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__1: Use of remittances received: Purchase of food and household goods

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	120	2.5%
1	Yes	204	4.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__2: Use of remittances received: Pay house rent, electricity, water, etc

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	118	2.4%
1	Yes	206	4.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ S05_MAINUSES__3: Use of remittances received: Clothing

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	265	5.5%
1	Yes	59	1.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ S05_MAINUSES__4: Use of remittances received: Education/school fees

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	270	5.6%
1	Yes	54	1.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__5: Use of remittances received: Health care

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	279	5.8%
1	Yes	45	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__6: Use of remittances received: Farming

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	324	6.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__7: Use of remittances received: Purchase of assets

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	324	6.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__8: Use of remittances received: Land

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	323	6.7%
1	Yes	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__9: Use of remittances received: Farm equipment and tools

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	324	6.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__10: Use of remittances received: Building or other real estate property

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	322	6.7%
1	Yes	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

■ S05_MAINUSES__11: Use of remittances received: Vehicle/other transport equipment

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	324	6.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

■ S05_MAINUSES__12: Use of remittances received: Other equipment and machinery (specify)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	324	6.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

■ S05_MAINUSES__13: Use of remittances received: Purchase of shares and other securities

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	324	6.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__14: Use of remittances received: Construction

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	323	6.7%
1	Yes	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__15: Use of remittances received: To start / expand business

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	315	6.5%
1	Yes	9	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__16: Use of remittances received: Debt repayment

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	317	6.6%
1	Yes	7	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__17: Use of remittances received: Ceremony (wedding,baptism,funeral,graduation)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	316	6.5%
1	Yes	8	0.2%

z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__18: Use of remittances received: Payment for religious occasion

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	323	6.7%
1	Yes	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__19: Use of remittances received: Travel abroad by family members

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	324	6.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S05_MAINUSES__20: Use of remittances received: Others (specify)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	318	6.6%
1	Yes	6	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S06_DECIDER: Who decides on use of the remittances?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head of household	259	5.4%
2	Spouse	16	0.3%
3	The remitter	12	0.2%
4	The recipient	29	0.6%
5	Parents	2	0%
6	Siblings	2	0%
7	Someone else	2	0%
8	Other (Specify)	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S07_CHALLENGES: Main challenge encountered in receiving remittances

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The cost incurred	128	2.6%
2	Transfer Time	46	1%
3	Privacy	27	0.6%
4	Accessibility of service	53	1.1%
5	Other (Specify)	70	1.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S08_1_TRAVELCOST: Travel cost incurred by recepient to collect the cash or gift (Ksh)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 7000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	0.1%
10		4	0.1%
20		16	0.3%

28		1	0%
30		6	0.1%
40		3	0.1%
50		80	1.7%
60		2	0%
70		3	0.1%
80		3	0.1%
100		73	1.5%
110		1	0%
130		1	0%
150		10	0.2%
160		3	0.1%
180		2	0%
200		45	0.9%
250		3	0.1%
270		1	0%
300		13	0.3%
400		1	0%
500		15	0.3%
550		1	0%
600		2	0%
700		1	0%
800		1	0%
900		1	0%
998		1	0%
1000		17	0.4%
1200		1	0%
2000		1	0%
3000		1	0%
3500		1	0%
5000		2	0%
5120		1	0%
7000		1	0%
a	Don't know	1	0%
b	Refused to answer	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S08_2_CHARGES: Charges incurred by recepient to collect the cash or gift (Ksh)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 20000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 10 - 20000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		2	0%
14		1	0%
20		3	0.1%
27		1	0%
28		5	0.1%
30		2	0%
40		1	0%
45		1	0%
48		1	0%
49		1	0%
50		25	0.5%
57		1	0%
60		4	0.1%
69		1	0%
70		2	0%
80		1	0%
84		1	0%
85		1	0%
87		2	0%
100		50	1%
102		1	0%
105		1	0%
108		1	0%
110		3	0.1%
112		1	0%
122		1	0%
150		27	0.6%
158		1	0%

159		1	0%
160		2	0%
162		1	0%
170		1	0%
180		4	0.1%
190		1	0%
200		46	1%
250		16	0.3%
300		15	0.3%
350		1	0%
400		3	0.1%
450		1	0%
500		35	0.7%
550		1	0%
600		3	0.1%
700		2	0%
704		1	0%
750		1	0%
755		1	0%
800		1	0%
1000		18	0.4%
1200		3	0.1%
1500		3	0.1%
1600		1	0%
2000		9	0.2%
2500		1	0%
3000		2	0%
3500		1	0%
4500		1	0%
5000		2	0%
20000		1	0%
a	Don't know	3	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S09_COVID: Did Covid-19 affect the amount of remittances received from outside Kenya?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	226	4.7%
1	Yes	98	2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S10_SUPPLEMENT__1: Did you supplement reduced remittances with: Social contribution from government

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	98	2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4740	98%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S10_SUPPLEMENT__2: Did you supplement reduced remittances with: Contribution from family and friend

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	55	1.1%
1	Yes	43	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4740	98%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S10_SUPPLEMENT__3: Did you supplement reduced remittances with: Support from church/community/NGO?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	88	1.8%
1	Yes	10	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4740	98%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S10_SUPPLEMENT__4: Did you supplement reduced remittances with: Borrowed from friend/relative?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	45	0.9%
1	Yes	53	1.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4740	98%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S10_SUPPLEMENT__5: Did you supplement reduced remittances with: Borrowed from financial institution

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	93	1.9%
1	Yes	5	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4740	98%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S11_1_RATEAMOUNT: Amount received in the last 12 months compared to amt received in the past

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Remained the Same	210	4.3%
2	Reduced Slightly	49	1%
3	Reduced Moderately	20	0.4%
4	Reduced Alot	32	0.7%
5	Increased	13	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S11_2_REASON: Why the change

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: -   Format: character

S12_1_EXPECTEDAMOUNT: Expected amount in the next 12 months compared to amt currently received

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Remain the Same	203	4.2%
2	Reduce Slightly	24	0.5%
3	Reduce Moderately	25	0.5%
4	Reduce Alot	33	0.7%
5	Increase	39	0.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	4514	93.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

e	Field skipped	0	0%

S12_2_REASON: Why the change

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 50   Range: -   Format: character

S13: In last 12 months, did any HH member send cash outside Kenya?

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4799	99.2%
1.0	Yes	39	0.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

S14_AMOUNT__1: Cash sent 1: Amount sent in the last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 50   Maximum: 60000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 50 - 60000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50		1	0%
150		1	0%

500		2	0%
1000		2	0%
1100		1	0%
1500		1	0%
2000		4	0.1%
3000		1	0%
3500		1	0%
4000		2	0%
5000		5	0.1%
8000		1	0%
10000		7	0.1%
20000		1	0%
30000		2	0%
35000		1	0%
36000		1	0%
40000		1	0%
50000		2	0%
52000		1	0%
60000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4799	99.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S14_AMOUNT__2: Cash sent 2: Amount sent in the last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1000   Maximum: 4000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1000 - 4000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000		1	0%
4000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S14_AMOUNT__3: Cash sent 3: Amount sent in the last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 3000   Maximum: 3000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 3000 - 3000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4837	100%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S14_MONTH__1: Cash sent 1: Month cash was sent

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	6	0.1%
2	February	8	0.2%
3	March	6	0.1%
4	April	7	0.1%
5	May	5	0.1%
6	June	1	0%

7	July	2	0%
9	September	1	0%
10	October	1	0%
12	December	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4799	99.2%
8	August	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S14_MONTH__2: Cash sent 2: Month cash was sent

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	1	0%
4	April	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

| e | Field skipped | 0 | 0% |

S14_MONTH__3: Cash sent 3: Month cash was sent

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 4 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4	April	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4837	100%
1	January	0	0%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S15: In last 12 months, did any HH member send gifts (in-kind,non-cash) outside Kenya

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	4834	99.9%
1.0	Yes	4	0.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

S16_INKIND: Number of gifts sent (in-kind) in the last 12 months

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0%
2		1	0%
4		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S16_ESTIMATEDVALUE__1: Gift sent 1: Estimated value

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 100   Maximum: 100000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 100 - 100000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100		1	0%
2000		1	0%
5000		1	0%
100000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

█ S16_ESTIMATEDVALUE__2: Gift sent 2: Estimated value

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4000   Maximum: 5000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 4000 - 5000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4000		1	0%
5000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

█ S16_ESTIMATEDVALUE__3: Gift sent 3: Estimated value

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 3000   Maximum: 3000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 3000 - 3000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4837	100%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S16_ESTIMATEDVALUE__4: Gift sent 4: Estimated value

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4000   Maximum: 4000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 4000 - 4000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4000		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4837	100%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S16_MONTH__1: Gift sent 1: Month gift was sent

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 2 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

2	February	2	0%
3	March	1	0%
12	December	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4834	99.9%
1	January	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S16_MONTH__2: Gift sent 2: Month gift was sent

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 2 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	February	1	0%
6	June	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4836	100%
1	January	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%

10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S16_MONTH__3: Gift sent 3: Month gift was sent

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 3 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	March	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4837	100%
1	January	0	0%
2	February	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S16_MONTH__4: Gift sent 4: Month gift was sent

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 5 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5	May	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4837	100%
1	January	0	0%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__1: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Purchase of food and household goods

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	18	0.4%
1	Yes	24	0.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__2: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Pay house rent, electricity, water, etc

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	38	0.8%
1	Yes	4	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__3: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Clothing

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	28	0.6%
1	Yes	14	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ S17_MAINUSES__4: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Education/school fees

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	38	0.8%
1	Yes	4	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ S17_MAINUSES__5: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Health care

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	33	0.7%
1	Yes	9	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__6: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Farming

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__7: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Purchase of assets

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	40	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__8: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Land

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__9: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Farm equipment and tools

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__10: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Building or other real estate property

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__11: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Vehicle/other transport equipment

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__12: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Other equipment and machinery (specify)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__13: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Purchase of shares and other securities

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__14: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Construction

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%

1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__15: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: To start / expand business

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	41	0.8%
1	Yes	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__16: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Debt repayment

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__17: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Ceremony (wedding,baptism,funeral,graduat

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	40	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__18: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Payment for religious occasion

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__19: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Travel abroad by family

members

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

S17_MAINUSES__20: Use of remittances sent outside Kenya: Others (specify)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	42	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4796	99.1%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

UNDER5CHILD_REMAIN: Children under 5 remained with main cook in cooking area during cooking

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	93	1.9%
1	Yes	98	2%
z	Not applicable/administered	4647	96.1%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

UNDER5CHILD_USUALREMAIN: Children under 5 USUALLY remain with main cook in cooking area during cooking

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	98	2%
1	Yes	93	1.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	4647	96.1%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

ACCES_OPENSPACE: Access to open space during cooking time

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	297	6.1%
1	Yes	319	6.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	4222	87.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

COOKFUEL_WEEKEXP: Weekly expenditure on cooking fuel

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 2000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		102	2.1%
1		1	0%
30		1	0%
50		9	0.2%
70		3	0.1%
80		6	0.1%
90		1	0%
100		53	1.1%
120		6	0.1%
130		2	0%
140		1	0%
150		33	0.7%

160		1	0%
180		233	4.8%
190		2	0%
200		932	19.3%
210		7	0.1%
220		1	0%
225		3053	63.1%
230		1	0%
235		1	0%
250		66	1.4%
270		2	0%
280		1	0%
290		1	0%
300		59	1.2%
350		125	2.6%
400		29	0.6%
450		3	0.1%
483		1	0%
500		26	0.5%
550		1	0%
600		4	0.1%
650		2	0%
800		1	0%
850		1	0%
2000		66	1.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	1	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

USE_CLEANCOOKFUEL__1: Extra weekly willingness to pay for a clean cooking fuel:Electricity

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	72	1.5%
1	Yes	36	0.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	4730	97.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

USE_CLEANCOOKFUEL__2: Extra weekly willingness to pay for a clean cooking fuel:Biogas

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	94	1.9%
1	Yes	14	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	4730	97.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

USE_CLEANCOOKFUEL__3: Extra weekly willingness to pay for a clean cooking fuel:Liquified petroleum gas

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	36	0.7%
1	Yes	72	1.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	4730	97.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

EXTRA_PAY_ELECTRICITY: Extra weekly willingness to pay for electricity (Ksh)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	36	0.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	4802	99.3%

EXTRA_PAY_BIOGAS: Extra weekly willingness to pay for biogas (Ksh)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 50   Maximum: 200
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 50 - 200   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50		1	0%
100		9	0.2%
200		4	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4824	99.7%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

EXTRA_PAY_LPG: Extra weekly willingness to pay for LPG (Ksh)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 20   Maximum: 1500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 20 - 1500   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20		1	0%
50		10	0.2%
80		1	0%
100		33	0.7%
150		2	0%
200		10	0.2%
250		1	0%
300		4	0.1%
400		4	0.1%
500		2	0%
700		1	0%
800		1	0%
1000		1	0%
1500		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4766	98.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%

HOME_AIRQUALITY: Perceived home air quality

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Excellent	28	0.6%
2	Very good	162	3.3%
3	Average	365	7.5%
4	Bad	50	1%
5	Very Bad	11	0.2%
z		4222	87.3%

ACTIONS_INDOORAIR__0: Steps if indoor air quality worsens:None

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	597	12.3%
1	Yes	19	0.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	4222	87.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ACTIONS_INDOORAIR__1: Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Open doors

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	105	2.2%
1	Yes	511	10.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	4222	87.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ACTIONS_INDOORAIR__2: Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Open windows

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	114	2.4%
1	Yes	502	10.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	4222	87.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ACTIONS_INDOORAIR__3: Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Leave a room

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	485	10%
1	Yes	131	2.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	4222	87.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ACTIONS_INDOORAIR__4: Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Leave HH temporarily

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	569	11.8%
1	Yes	47	1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4222	87.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ACTIONS_INDOORAIR__5: Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Direct source of pollution under a chimney

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	615	12.7%
1	Yes	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4222	87.3%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ACTIONS_INDOORAIR__6: Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Wear mask/face covering

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	616	12.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	4222	87.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ACTIONS_INDOORAIR__7: Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Use air purifier

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	611	12.6%
1	Yes	5	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	4222	87.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ACTIONS_INDOORAIR__8: Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Stopping activity that caused pollution

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	587	12.1%
1	Yes	29	0.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	4222	87.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ACTIONS_INDOORAIR__96: Steps if indoor air quality worsens:Other (specify)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	614	12.7%
1	Yes	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	4222	87.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ADQ_SCALE: Adult Equivalent Scale (see note for details)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12.789999961853027
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12.789999961853027   Format: Numeric

▌ CONS_QUINTILE: Consumption quintiles (sample specific)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4838   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0		928	19.2%
2.0		969	20%
3.0		972	20.1%
4.0		948	19.6%
5.0		1021	21.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
e	Field skipped	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HHID: Household ID

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4853
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 4853   Format: Numeric

HHID__ID: Household member ID within household

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0		4782	32%
2.0		3431	23%
3.0		2582	17.3%
4.0		1696	11.3%
5.0		1036	6.9%
6.0		606	4.1%
7.0		360	2.4%
8.0		205	1.4%
9.0		128	0.9%
10.0		64	0.4%
11.0		29	0.2%
12.0		17	0.1%
13.0		8	0.1%
14.0		2	0%
15.0		1	0%
16.0		1	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

STRATA: Refugee/Core Host/Wider Host sampling frame

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Refugee	7986	53.4%
2	Core Host	3333	22.3%
3	Wider Host	3629	24.3%

SAMPLE: Sample: National/Refugee

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	Nationals	6962	46.6%
1.0	Refugees	7986	53.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
z	Not applicable	0	0%

WEIGHT: Sampling weight

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0.9322489500045776   Maximum: 2051.067138671875
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0.9322489500045776 - 2051.067138671875   Format: Numeric

PSU: Primary sampling units (EAs). For refugees EA=888

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 888   Format: Numeric

ENUMID: Enumerator ID

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 86
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 86   Format: Numeric

IS_HEAD: Is the household head

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	10110	67.6%
1.0	Yes	4838	32.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

IS_MAINCOOKER: Is the main cooker in HH (only asked if HAP module administered)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1312	8.8%
1	Yes	592	4%
e	Field skipped	59	0.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	12985	86.9%

EDUC: Level of education currently attending

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-Primary	768	5.1%
2	Primary	2201	14.7%
3	Secondary	709	4.7%
4	University	148	1%
96	Other	25	0.2%
b	Refused to answer	4	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11093	74.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

EDLEVEL: Highest level of education achieved

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No formal education	3858	25.8%
1.0	Primary	4398	29.4%

2.0	Secondary	4961	33.2%
3.0	University	834	5.6%
96.0	Other	897	6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HIGHEST_EDUC1: Highest education achieved : No formal education

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	11090	74.2%
1.0	Yes	3858	25.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HIGHEST_EDUC2: Highest education achieved : Primary

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	10550	70.6%
1.0	Yes	4398	29.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HIGHEST_EDUC3: Highest education achieved : Secondary school

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	9987	66.8%
1.0	Yes	4961	33.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HIGHEST_EDUC4: Highest education achieved : College

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	14114	94.4%
1.0	Yes	834	5.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

HIGHEST_EDUC5: Highest education achieved : Other

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	14051	94%
1.0	Yes	897	6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B03: Relationship to the household head

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0	HEAD	4838	32.4%
2.0	SPOUSE	1920	12.8%
3.0	SON/DAUGHTER	6344	42.4%
4.0	GRANDCHILD	261	1.7%
5.0	SISTER/BROTHER	647	4.3%
6.0	FATHER/MOTHER	66	0.4%
7.0	NEPHEW/NIECE	299	2%
8.0	IN-LAW	108	0.7%
10.0	OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)	81	0.5%
11.0	NON-RELATIVE	384	2.6%

9	GRANDPARENT	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B03_OTHER: Relationship to the household head (other)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

B04: Sex

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Male	7584	50.7%
1	Female	7364	49.3%

B05_YEARS: Age in years

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 74
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 74   Format: Numeric

B05_MONTHS: Age in months (if b05_years<5)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		178	1.2%
1		188	1.3%
2		225	1.5%
3		196	1.3%
4		177	1.2%
5		194	1.3%
6		221	1.5%
7		96	0.6%
8		98	0.7%
9		98	0.7%
10		94	0.6%
11		133	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	13050	87.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

B07: Marital Status

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MARRIED MONOGAMOUS	4146	27.7%
2	MARRIED POLYGAMOUS	81	0.5%
3	LIVING TOGETHER	202	1.4%
4	SEPARATED	529	3.5%
5	DIVORCED	246	1.6%
6	WIDOW OR WIDOWER	344	2.3%
7	NEVER MARRIED	5319	35.6%

z	Not applicable/administered	4081	27.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

B08: Religion

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CATHOLIC	2297	15.4%
2	PROTESTANT	6370	42.6%
3	EVANGELICAL CHURCHES	1601	10.7%
4	AFRICAN INSTITUTED CHURCHES	394	2.6%
5	ORTHODOX	177	1.2%
6	ISLAM	3417	22.9%
11	OTHER	680	4.5%
a	Don't know	12	0.1%
7	HINDU	0	0%
8	TRADITIONALIST	0	0%
9	NO RELIGION/ ATHEISTS	0	0%
10	OTHER CHRISTIAN	0	0%
98	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B09: What was [name] 's County/Country of birth?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 1006
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 101 - 1006   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101.0	NAIROBI	4514	30.2%
201.0	NYANDARUA	92	0.6%
202.0	NYERI	195	1.3%
203.0	KIRINYAGA	100	0.7%
204.0	MURANGA	304	2%
205.0	KIAMBU	282	1.9%
301.0	MOMBASA	50	0.3%
302.0	KWALE	14	0.1%
303.0	KILIFI	15	0.1%
304.0	TANA RIVER	5	0%
305.0	LAMU	3	0%
306.0	TAITA TAVETA	12	0.1%
401.0	MARSABIT	16	0.1%
402.0	ISIOLO	18	0.1%
403.0	MERU	85	0.6%
404.0	THARAKA NITHI	13	0.1%
405.0	EMBU	40	0.3%
406.0	KITUI	123	0.8%
407.0	MACHAKOS	221	1.5%
408.0	MAKUENI	145	1%
501.0	GARISSA	59	0.4%
502.0	WAJIR	54	0.4%
503.0	MANDERA	45	0.3%
601.0	SIAYA	215	1.4%
602.0	KISUMU	220	1.5%
603.0	HOMA BAY	115	0.8%
604.0	MIGORI	97	0.6%
605.0	KISII	272	1.8%
606.0	NYAMIRA	101	0.7%
701.0	TURKANA	17	0.1%
702.0	WEST POKOT	2	0%
703.0	SAMBURU	2	0%
704.0	TRANS NZOIA	36	0.2%
705.0	BARINGO	14	0.1%
706.0	UASIN-GISHU	44	0.3%

707.0	ELGEYO MARAKWET	16	0.1%
708.0	NANDI	34	0.2%
709.0	LAIKIPIA	23	0.2%
710.0	NAKURU	88	0.6%
711.0	NAROK	5	0%
712.0	KAJIADO	31	0.2%
713.0	KERICHO	36	0.2%
714.0	BOMET	14	0.1%
801.0	KAKAMEGA	276	1.8%
802.0	VIHIGA	126	0.8%
803.0	BUNGOMA	90	0.6%
804.0	BUSIA	120	0.8%
900.0	OTHER AFRICA	101	0.7%
901.0	UGANDA	82	0.5%
902.0	TANZANIA	25	0.2%
903.0	CENTRAL AFRICA	5	0%
904.0	WEST AFRICA	20	0.1%
905.0	NORTH AFRICA	1	0%
907.0	KENYA	414	2.8%
910.0	OTHER ASIA	6	0%
913.0	MIDDLE EAST	1	0%
935.0	FRANCE	9	0.1%
940.0	OTHER AMERICA	1	0%
960.0	OTHER COUNTRIES	57	0.4%
1001.0	SOMALIA	1233	8.2%
1002.0	ETHIOPIA	809	5.4%
1003.0	SUDAN	71	0.5%
1004.0	SOUTH SUDAN	218	1.5%
1005.0	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO	3239	21.7%
1006.0	BURUNDI	257	1.7%
906	SOUTH AFRICA	0	0%
911	JAPAN	0	0%
912	INDIA	0	0%
914	CHINA	0	0%
930	OTHER EUROPE	0	0%
931	GERMANY	0	0%
932	SWITZERLAND	0	0%
933	UNITED KINGDOM	0	0%
934	ITALY	0	0%

936	SCANDINAVIA	0	0%
941	USA	0	0%
942	CANADA	0	0%
950	AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B10: Where was [Name] raised/brought up?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 30   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0	CURRENT VILLAGE/TOWN/CITY	8448	56.5%
2.0	OTHER VILLAGE IN THIS COUNTY	1495	10%
3.0	OTHER TOWN/CITY IN THIS COUNTY	523	3.5%
4.0	VILLAGE IN OTHER COUNTY	98	0.7%
5.0	TOWN/CITY IN OTHER COUNTY	107	0.7%
6.0	OUTSIDE KENYA	4277	28.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

B11: In which County/Country was [Name] living before moving to the current?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 900   Maximum: 1006
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 900 - 1006   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
900	OTHER AFRICA	10	0.1%
901	UGANDA	51	0.3%
902	TANZANIA	13	0.1%
960	OTHER COUNTRIES	78	0.5%
1001	SOMALIA	874	5.8%
1002	ETHIOPIA	582	3.9%
1003	SUDAN	26	0.2%
1004	SOUTH SUDAN	173	1.2%
1005	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO	2478	16.6%
1006	BURUNDI	197	1.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	10466	70%
101	NAIROBI	0	0%
201	NYANDARUA	0	0%
202	NYERI	0	0%
203	KIRINYAGA	0	0%
204	MURANGA	0	0%
205	KIAMBU	0	0%
301	MOMBASA	0	0%
302	KWALE	0	0%
303	KILIFI	0	0%
304	TANA RIVER	0	0%
305	LAMU	0	0%
306	TAITA TAVETA	0	0%
401	MARSABIT	0	0%
402	ISIOLO	0	0%
403	MERU	0	0%
404	THARAKA NITHI	0	0%
405	EMBU	0	0%
406	KITUI	0	0%
407	MACHAKOS	0	0%
408	MAKUENI	0	0%
501	GARISSA	0	0%
502	WAJIR	0	0%
503	MANDERA	0	0%
601	SIAYA	0	0%

602	KISUMU	0	0%
603	HOMA BAY	0	0%
604	MIGORI	0	0%
605	KISII	0	0%
606	NYAMIRA	0	0%
701	TURKANA	0	0%
702	WEST POKOT	0	0%
703	SAMBURU	0	0%
704	TRANS NZOIA	0	0%
705	BARINGO	0	0%
706	UASIN-GISHU	0	0%
707	ELGEYO MARAKWET	0	0%
708	NANDI	0	0%
709	LAIKIPIA	0	0%
710	NAKURU	0	0%
711	NAROK	0	0%
712	KAJIADO	0	0%
713	KERICHO	0	0%
714	BOMET	0	0%
801	KAKAMEGA	0	0%
802	VIHIGA	0	0%
803	BUNGOMA	0	0%
804	BUSIA	0	0%
903	CENTRAL AFRICA	0	0%
904	WEST AFRICA	0	0%
905	NORTH AFRICA	0	0%
906	SOUTH AFRICA	0	0%
907	KENYA	0	0%
910	OTHER ASIA	0	0%
911	JAPAN	0	0%
912	INDIA	0	0%
913	MIDDLE EAST	0	0%
914	CHINA	0	0%
930	OTHER EUROPE	0	0%
931	GERMANY	0	0%
932	SWITZERLAND	0	0%
933	UNITED KINGDOM	0	0%
934	ITALY	0	0%
935	FRANCE	0	0%

936	SCANDINAVIA	0	0%
940	OTHER AMERICA	0	0%
941	USA	0	0%
942	CANADA	0	0%
950	AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

B12_YEAR: In which year did [Name] move to this County/country?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1976   Maximum: 2021
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1976 - 2021   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1976		1	0%
1980		3	0%
1984		1	0%
1989		1	0%
1991		11	0.1%
1992		14	0.1%
1993		3	0%
1994		4	0%
1995		1	0%
1996		11	0.1%
1997		10	0.1%
1998		9	0.1%
1999		21	0.1%
2000		45	0.3%
2001		16	0.1%
2002		23	0.2%
2003		30	0.2%
2004		34	0.2%
2005		63	0.4%

2006		64	0.4%
2007		64	0.4%
2008		144	1%
2009		177	1.2%
2010		185	1.2%
2011		137	0.9%
2012		127	0.8%
2013		133	0.9%
2014		497	3.3%
2015		751	5%
2016		822	5.5%
2017		385	2.6%
2018		422	2.8%
2019		205	1.4%
2020		53	0.4%
2021		15	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	10466	70%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

B12_MONTH: In which month did [Name] move to this County/country?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	715	4.8%
2	FEBRUARY	453	3%
3	MARCH	413	2.8%
4	APRIL	370	2.5%
5	MAY	343	2.3%
6	JUNE	268	1.8%
7	JULY	223	1.5%

8	AUGUST	288	1.9%
9	SEPTEMBER	207	1.4%
10	OCTOBER	375	2.5%
11	NOVEMBER	368	2.5%
12	DECEMBER	353	2.4%
a	Don't know	106	0.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	10466	70%
98	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▎ B13: Main reason for (NAME) moving to where you presently reside

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 28   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JOB TRANSFER/JOB OPPORTUNITY	10	0.1%
2	LOOK FOR PAID WORK	25	0.2%
3	TO START A BUSINESS	10	0.1%
5	FAMILY MOVED	236	1.6%
6	MARRIAGE	29	0.2%
7	SCHOOL/TRAINING	15	0.1%
8	TO LIVE WITH A RELATIVE	16	0.1%
9	DIVORCE/SEPARATION	12	0.1%
10	ADVENTURE	7	0%
11	REFUGEES	4095	27.4%
96	OTHER REASON	26	0.2%
a	Don't know	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	10466	70%
4	LOOK FOR LAND FOR FARMING	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT__1: Documentation available to [name]: Birth certificate

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	8155	54.6%
1.0	Yes	6793	45.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT__2: Documentation available to [name]: Passport from country of origin

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	14626	97.8%
1.0	Yes	322	2.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT__3: Documentation available to [name]: National ID

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	10507	70.3%
1.0	Yes	4441	29.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT__4: Documentation available to [name]: Refugee identity card

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	10937	73.2%
1.0	Yes	4011	26.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT__5: Documentation available to [name]: Convention travel document

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	14644	98%
1.0	Yes	304	2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT__6: Documentation available to [name]: Movement pass (to travel outside to the camp)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	14672	98.2%
1.0	Yes	276	1.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT__7: Documentation available to [name]: Kenyan work permit

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	14933	99.9%
1.0	Yes	15	0.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT__8: Documentation available to [name]: School diploma

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	13812	92.4%
1.0	Yes	1136	7.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT__9: Documentation available to [name]: No documents

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	13257	88.7%
1.0	Yes	1691	11.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT__96: Documentation available to [name]: Other (specify)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	13838	92.6%
1.0	Yes	1110	7.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT__98: Documentation available to [name]: Don't know

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	14927	99.9%
1.0	Yes	21	0.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT__99: Documentation available to [name]: Refuse to respond

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	14938	99.9%
1.0	Yes	10	0.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

ID_DOCUMENT_OTH: Specify other ID document

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 38   Range: -   Format: character

C02: Has [NAME] ever attended school?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2385	16%
1	Yes	11409	76.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C03: Is [NAME] currently attending School/ Academic institution?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7554	50.5%
1	Yes	3855	25.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	3539	23.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ENROLLED_BFMARCH2020: Was [name] enrolled at school or another academic institution before March?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7336	49.1%
1	Yes	218	1.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	7394	49.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ RE_ENROLL: Will [Name] be re-enrolled in school when schools are re-opened?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7361	49.2%
1	Yes	193	1.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	7394	49.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ WHY_NO_REENROLL: Why will [Name] not be re-enrolled?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 60   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completed school	4598	30.8%
2	School cost	1509	10.1%
3	School is too far from home	2	0%
6	School conflicts with beliefs	7	0%
7	Poor quality of school	3	0%
8	Insecurity	323	2.2%
9	Own Illness	16	0.1%
10	Own disability	11	0.1%
11	Family Illness	3	0%
12	Family disability	7	0%
13	Not interested anymore	467	3.1%
14	Needs to do housework (cook, clean, take care of dependents)	172	1.2%

16	Marriage	176	1.2%
17	Pregnancy	30	0.2%
18	Afraid of getting infected with COVID-19	2	0%
96	Other	28	0.2%
a	Don't know	5	0%
b	Refused to answer	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	7587	50.8%
4	No female teachers	0	0%
5	No male teachers	0	0%
15	Lack of sanitary towels	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_SPEAK__1: Which languages can [name] speak?:Swahili

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1151	7.7%
1	Yes	12643	84.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_SPEAK__2: Which languages can [name] speak?:English

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5016	33.6%
1	Yes	8778	58.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_SPEAK__3: Which languages can [name] speak?:Somali

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11687	78.2%
1	Yes	2107	14.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_SPEAK__4: Which languages can [name] speak?:Arabic

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	13605	91%
1	Yes	189	1.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_SPEAK__5: Which languages can [name] speak?:None

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	13699	91.6%
1	Yes	95	0.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_SPEAK__96: Which languages can [name] speak?:Other (specify)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7396	49.5%
1	Yes	6398	42.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_WRITE__1: Which languages can [name] write?:Swahili

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2825	18.9%
1	Yes	10969	73.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_WRITE__2: Which languages can [name] write?:English

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5226	35%
1	Yes	8568	57.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_WRITE__3: Which languages can [name] write?:Somali

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12337	82.5%
1	Yes	1457	9.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_WRITE__4: Which languages can [name] write?:Arabic

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	13611	91.1%
1	Yes	183	1.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_WRITE__5: Which languages can [name] write?:None

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12271	82.1%
1	Yes	1523	10.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ LANG_WRITE__96: Which languages can [name] write?:Other (specify)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	8927	59.7%
1	Yes	4867	32.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ LANG_READ__1: Which languages can [name] read?:Swahili

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2710	18.1%
1	Yes	11084	74.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_READ__2: Which languages can [name] read?:English

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5069	33.9%
1	Yes	8725	58.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_READ__3: Which languages can [name] read?:Somali

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12330	82.5%
1	Yes	1464	9.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_READ__4: Which languages can [name] read?:Arabic

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	13606	91%
1	Yes	188	1.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_READ__5: Which languages can [name] read?:None

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12302	82.3%
1	Yes	1492	10%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

LANG_READ__96: Which languages can [name] read?:Other (specify)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	8897	59.5%
1	Yes	4897	32.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	1154	7.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C05: Did [NAME] attend School/Academic institution during last school/academicyear?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7704	51.5%
1	Yes	3705	24.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	3539	23.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C06: Std/Form/Grade [NAME] atended during the last school/academic year

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 97   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BABY CLASS /KINDERGARTEN 1	249	1.7%
2	NURSERY/KINDERGARTEN 2	239	1.6%
3	PRE UNIT/KINDERGARTEN 3	189	1.3%
4	STANDARD/GRADE 1	302	2%
5	STANDARD/GRADE 2	275	1.8%
6	STANDARD/GRADE 3	277	1.9%
7	STANDARD/GRADE 4	296	2%
8	STANDARD/GRADE 5	321	2.1%
9	STANDARD/GRADE 6	283	1.9%
10	STANDARD/GRADE 7	187	1.3%
11	STANDARD/GRADE 8	248	1.7%
12	FORM 1/GRADE 9	192	1.3%
13	FORM 2//GRADE 10	150	1%
14	FORM 3/GRADE 11	94	0.6%
15	FORM 4/GRADE 12	144	1%
16	FORM 5	1	0%
18	DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE YEAR 1	42	0.3%
19	DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE YEAR 2	29	0.2%
20	DIPLOMA YEAR 3	10	0.1%
21	HIGHER NATIONAL DIPLOMA	2	0%
22	UNDERGRADUATE YEAR 1	40	0.3%
23	UNDERGRADUATE YEAR 2	32	0.2%
24	UNDERGRADUATE YEAR 3	30	0.2%
25	UNDERGRADUATE YEAR 4	26	0.2%
27	UNDERGRADUATE YEAR 6	1	0%
28	MASTERS YEAR 1	4	0%
29	MASTERS YEAR 2	1	0%
30	PHD YEAR 1	1	0%
33	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	3	0%
35	VOCATIONAL TRAINING YEAR 1	2	0%
36	VOCATIONAL TRAINING YEAR 2	2	0%
37	MADRASSA/DUKSIS	17	0.1%

97	NOT APPLICABLE	14	0.1%
b	Refused to answer	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11243	75.2%
17	FORM 6	0	0%
26	UNDERGRADUATE YEAR 5	0	0%
31	PHD YEAR 2	0	0%
32	PHD YEAR 3	0	0%
34	ADULT SECONDARY EDUCATION	0	0%
99	NOT STATED/DK	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C07: Why did [NAME] stop or never attend school?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 43   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STILL TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND SCHOOL	180	1.2%
2	SCHOOL COSTS	513	3.4%
3	POOR QUALITY OF SCHOOL	8	0.1%
4	OWN ILLNESS	20	0.1%
5	OWN DISABILITY	20	0.1%
6	FAMILY ILLNESS	1	0%
7	FAMILY DISABILITY	1	0%
8	NOT INTERESTED	21	0.1%
9	PARENTS DID NOT LET ME	14	0.1%
10	HAD TO WORK OR HELP AT HOME	4	0%
11	SCHOOL TOO FAR FROM HOME	2	0%
13	SCHOOL CONFLICTS WITH BELIEFS	2	0%
14	INSECURITY	55	0.4%
15	COMPLETED SCHOOL	86	0.6%
16	MARRIAGE	2	0%
18	PREGNANCY	3	0%

19	SCHOOL DID NOT ADMIT ME	4	0%
20	SOCIAL OR RELIGIOUS PRESSURE	1	0%
21	ORPHANED	2	0%
22	TOO OLD TO ATTEND SCHOOL	4	0%
96	OTHER	177	1.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
12	LACK OF SANITARY TOWELS	0	0%
17	NO FEMALE/MALE TEACHERS	0	0%
23	LACK OF TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
24	LACK OF SEPARATE TOILETS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C07_OTHER: Why did [NAME] stop or never attend school? RECORD THE OTHER MAIN REASONS

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 42   Range: -   Format: character

C09A: Expenditure (last 12 months): Tuition fee (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 400000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 400000   Format: Numeric

C09B: Expenditure (last 12 months): Text Books (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98400
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 98400   Format: Numeric

C09C: Expenditure (last 12 months): Exercise books, other stationery/equipment (In Ksh

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 60000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 60000   Format: Numeric

C09D: Expenditure (last 12 months): Uniform (includes other clothing) (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 27000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 27000   Format: Numeric

C09E: Expenditure (last 12 months): Boarding (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 53000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 53000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3880	26%
12		1	0%
50		2	0%
820		1	0%
1000		2	0%
1300		1	0%
1500		1	0%
2200		1	0%
2450		2	0%
2500		2	0%
2700		1	0%
2750		1	0%
3000		10	0.1%
3600		1	0%
4000		4	0%
4500		1	0%
5000		20	0.1%
5250		1	0%

5500		3	0%
6000		13	0.1%
6500		3	0%
7500		2	0%
8000		11	0.1%
8500		1	0%
9000		3	0%
10000		17	0.1%
11000		1	0%
11600		1	0%
12000		8	0.1%
12500		2	0%
13000		2	0%
13693		1	0%
13700		1	0%
14000		2	0%
15000		12	0.1%
15193		1	0%
15600		1	0%
15715		1	0%
16000		2	0%
17000		1	0%
18000		7	0%
18500		1	0%
20000		15	0.1%
20085		1	0%
20500		1	0%
21000		1	0%
22000		1	0%
23000		2	0%
24350		1	0%
25000		5	0%
25385		1	0%
25500		1	0%
27000		1	0%
27385		1	0%
27485		1	0%
28000		1	0%
30000		10	0.1%

32000		2	0%
35000		1	0%
36000		1	0%
40000		5	0%
40500		1	0%
43000		2	0%
49000		1	0%
49500		1	0%
50000		4	0%
53000		1	0%
a	Don't know	12	0.1%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	10844	72.5%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ C09F: Expenditure (last 12 months): Transport (fares,payment for school transport etc)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 60000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 60000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3256	21.8%
50		2	0%
100		5	0%
120		3	0%
180		1	0%
200		14	0.1%
250		1	0%
300		13	0.1%
325		1	0%
350		1	0%
400		5	0%
420		2	0%
500		48	0.3%

600		15	0.1%
650		1	0%
700		1	0%
800		9	0.1%
810		1	0%
900		7	0%
1000		85	0.6%
1200		17	0.1%
1400		1	0%
1500		31	0.2%
1600		2	0%
1740		1	0%
1800		3	0%
2000		60	0.4%
2100		1	0%
2400		5	0%
2500		14	0.1%
2700		2	0%
2800		3	0%
3000		80	0.5%
3200		2	0%
3400		1	0%
3500		14	0.1%
3600		7	0%
4000		28	0.2%
4200		3	0%
4300		1	0%
4320		1	0%
4400		1	0%
4500		13	0.1%
4800		2	0%
5000		31	0.2%
5100		1	0%
5200		2	0%
5400		5	0%
5600		1	0%
5760		2	0%
5850		1	0%
6000		57	0.4%

6200		1	0%
6500		2	0%
6600		1	0%
7000		7	0%
7200		7	0%
7500		8	0.1%
7800		1	0%
8000		8	0.1%
8640		2	0%
9000		41	0.3%
9600		4	0%
10000		15	0.1%
10800		9	0.1%
12000		23	0.2%
12500		5	0%
13000		1	0%
13500		6	0%
14000		1	0%
14400		2	0%
15000		14	0.1%
16500		1	0%
16800		1	0%
18000		13	0.1%
20000		8	0.1%
21000		3	0%
22000		1	0%
22500		2	0%
24000		3	0%
25000		1	0%
27000		5	0%
27300		1	0%
28000		1	0%
28800		1	0%
30000		2	0%
34000		1	0%
36000		8	0.1%
38400		1	0%
40000		6	0%
45000		1	0%

50000		3	0%
54000		9	0.1%
60000		1	0%
a	Don't know	9	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	10844	72.5%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C09G: Expenditure (last 12 months): Development fund & maintenance (Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 10500   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3567	23.9%
40		1	0%
50		1	0%
100		10	0.1%
150		1	0%
200		38	0.3%
250		5	0%
300		19	0.1%
400		4	0%
500		67	0.4%
600		16	0.1%
700		6	0%
720		1	0%
750		1	0%
800		9	0.1%
900		2	0%
925		1	0%
1000		108	0.7%
1150		1	0%
1200		6	0%

1300		1	0%
1500		40	0.3%
1550		2	0%
2000		24	0.2%
2200		1	0%
2250		1	0%
2400		1	0%
2500		13	0.1%
2900		1	0%
3000		27	0.2%
3500		2	0%
3600		1	0%
4000		7	0%
4286		1	0%
4400		1	0%
4500		4	0%
4900		1	0%
5000		18	0.1%
5400		2	0%
5700		1	0%
6000		5	0%
6500		2	0%
7000		3	0%
8000		1	0%
9000		1	0%
10000		3	0%
10500		1	0%
a	Don't know	74	0.5%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	10844	72.5%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C09H: Expenditure (last 12 months): Extra Tuition-Remedial (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 30000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3112	20.8%
10		2	0%
50		3	0%
100		11	0.1%
120		3	0%
150		1	0%
200		25	0.2%
210		1	0%
240		4	0%
250		1	0%
300		30	0.2%
360		2	0%
400		10	0.1%
450		5	0%
480		3	0%
500		120	0.8%
520		1	0%
600		41	0.3%
700		7	0%
720		6	0%
750		3	0%
800		8	0.1%
840		1	0%
900		36	0.2%
1000		104	0.7%
1080		4	0%
1100		1	0%
1200		37	0.2%
1400		1	0%
1500		75	0.5%
1600		3	0%
1800		26	0.2%
2000		51	0.3%
2100		2	0%
2160		1	0%

2250		1	0%
2400		16	0.1%
2500		3	0%
2650		2	0%
2700		19	0.1%
2800		1	0%
3000		64	0.4%
3050		1	0%
3200		2	0%
3500		1	0%
3600		25	0.2%
4000		26	0.2%
4050		1	0%
4200		2	0%
4500		78	0.5%
4680		2	0%
4800		1	0%
5000		10	0.1%
5100		1	0%
5400		5	0%
5500		1	0%
5600		1	0%
6000		18	0.1%
6300		2	0%
6400		2	0%
6750		1	0%
7000		1	0%
7200		3	0%
7500		1	0%
8000		2	0%
8400		3	0%
9000		22	0.1%
9600		2	0%
10000		7	0%
10500		1	0%
11700		1	0%
12000		2	0%
13500		3	0%
15000		2	0%

18000		1	0%
21600		1	0%
24000		1	0%
30000		1	0%
a	Don't know	23	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	10844	72.5%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C09I: Expenditure (last 12 months): PTA, B.O.G & other related fees (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 35000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 35000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3702	24.8%
20		1	0%
50		3	0%
100		12	0.1%
150		4	0%
200		23	0.2%
300		9	0.1%
360		1	0%
400		4	0%
450		3	0%
500		82	0.5%
600		4	0%
650		1	0%
700		7	0%
800		4	0%
900		2	0%
1000		70	0.5%
1200		3	0%
1500		17	0.1%

1530		1	0%
1800		8	0.1%
2000		13	0.1%
2250		1	0%
2400		4	0%
3000		16	0.1%
3100		1	0%
3500		4	0%
3600		2	0%
4000		3	0%
4500		1	0%
4886		1	0%
5000		5	0%
6000		3	0%
6300		1	0%
7200		1	0%
7500		1	0%
8000		1	0%
9000		6	0%
10500		1	0%
30000		2	0%
35000		2	0%
a	Don't know	74	0.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	10844	72.5%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C09J: Expenditure (last 12 months): Pocket money & shopping (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 228000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 228000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3410	22.8%

1		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		3	0%
50		5	0%
100		10	0.1%
135		1	0%
150		1	0%
200		19	0.1%
300		15	0.1%
500		45	0.3%
600		12	0.1%
640		1	0%
720		1	0%
800		8	0.1%
900		7	0%
960		1	0%
980		2	0%
1000		93	0.6%
1200		9	0.1%
1350		1	0%
1500		39	0.3%
1600		1	0%
1800		5	0%
2000		72	0.5%
2400		1	0%
2500		11	0.1%
2700		3	0%
2800		1	0%
3000		63	0.4%
3500		5	0%
3600		8	0.1%
4000		17	0.1%
4200		1	0%
4320		1	0%
4500		24	0.2%
5000		37	0.2%
5500		1	0%
5700		1	0%
6000		22	0.1%

6600		1	0%
7000		4	0%
7200		2	0%
7500		3	0%
8000		5	0%
8500		1	0%
8800		1	0%
9000		22	0.1%
9500		1	0%
10000		19	0.1%
12000		10	0.1%
12600		1	0%
13500		1	0%
15000		17	0.1%
15500		1	0%
16200		1	0%
18000		3	0%
19000		1	0%
20000		5	0%
22500		1	0%
24000		2	0%
25000		1	0%
27000		5	0%
30000		7	0%
40000		5	0%
42000		1	0%
45000		2	0%
50000		3	0%
57000		1	0%
60000		1	0%
72000		1	0%
120000		1	0%
228000		1	0%
a	Don't know	14	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	10844	72.5%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C09K: Expenditure (last 12 months): Caution Money (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 49000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 49000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3686	24.7%
50		1	0%
100		6	0%
110		1	0%
150		4	0%
200		9	0.1%
250		1	0%
300		7	0%
350		2	0%
400		3	0%
500		96	0.6%
600		3	0%
700		1	0%
750		1	0%
900		1	0%
1000		116	0.8%
1200		1	0%
1500		15	0.1%
2000		50	0.3%
2500		5	0%
3000		23	0.2%
3500		3	0%
3600		1	0%
4000		4	0%
4050		1	0%
4500		3	0%
5000		12	0.1%
6000		1	0%
7000		1	0%
9000		1	0%

49000		1	0%
a	Don't know	44	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	10844	72.5%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C09L: Expenditure (last 12 months): Medical fee (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 25000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 25000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3749	25.1%
50		2	0%
90		1	0%
100		11	0.1%
200		18	0.1%
250		3	0%
254		1	0%
300		13	0.1%
350		3	0%
420		1	0%
450		2	0%
500		95	0.6%
600		12	0.1%
800		3	0%
900		1	0%
1000		60	0.4%
1200		1	0%
1350		2	0%
1500		20	0.1%
1600		1	0%
1800		1	0%
1999		2	0%

2000		36	0.2%
2400		1	0%
2500		6	0%
3000		18	0.1%
3500		1	0%
4000		1	0%
4500		6	0%
5000		2	0%
5500		1	0%
6000		3	0%
7000		1	0%
9000		3	0%
15000		1	0%
17000		1	0%
25000		1	0%
a	Don't know	20	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	10844	72.5%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C09M: Expenditure (last 12 months): Activity fee (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 40000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 40000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3350	22.4%
50		1	0%
75		1	0%
100		31	0.2%
150		18	0.1%
200		72	0.5%
250		16	0.1%
300		65	0.4%

350		4	0%
399		1	0%
400		15	0.1%
450		4	0%
500		152	1%
600		18	0.1%
700		9	0.1%
750		2	0%
760		1	0%
800		6	0%
900		3	0%
1000		104	0.7%
1080		1	0%
1100		2	0%
1200		7	0%
1300		1	0%
1400		2	0%
1406		1	0%
1500		61	0.4%
1600		1	0%
1800		5	0%
2000		45	0.3%
2006		1	0%
2250		1	0%
2298		6	0%
2400		1	0%
2500		4	0%
2650		1	0%
2700		2	0%
3000		25	0.2%
3500		3	0%
3800		1	0%
4000		4	0%
4500		2	0%
4700		1	0%
5000		5	0%
6000		4	0%
6006		1	0%
7000		1	0%

8000		2	0%
9000		2	0%
10000		4	0%
20000		1	0%
21700		1	0%
40000		1	0%
a	Don't know	31	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	10844	72.5%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C09N: Expenditure (last 12 months): Exam Fees (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 72000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 72000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1659	11.1%
40		1	0%
50		10	0.1%
60		2	0%
90		1	0%
100		109	0.7%
120		3	0%
130		1	0%
150		63	0.4%
160		2	0%
180		3	0%
200		208	1.4%
210		1	0%
240		3	0%
250		9	0.1%
300		286	1.9%
350		10	0.1%

400		47	0.3%
420		3	0%
450		77	0.5%
480		3	0%
500		268	1.8%
550		1	0%
560		3	0%
600		265	1.8%
650		3	0%
700		14	0.1%
750		16	0.1%
800		36	0.2%
850		1	0%
900		175	1.2%
960		1	0%
1000		189	1.3%
1050		12	0.1%
1100		2	0%
1200		78	0.5%
1250		1	0%
1300		4	0%
1350		13	0.1%
1400		4	0%
1500		147	1%
1600		5	0%
1640		1	0%
1650		1	0%
1700		1	0%
1800		36	0.2%
2000		78	0.5%
2100		2	0%
2200		2	0%
2250		3	0%
2400		10	0.1%
2500		12	0.1%
2550		1	0%
2700		4	0%
2800		2	0%
3000		51	0.3%

3250		1	0%
3500		5	0%
3600		3	0%
3800		1	0%
4000		11	0.1%
4059		1	0%
4144		3	0%
4200		3	0%
4500		18	0.1%
4792		1	0%
5000		23	0.2%
5500		6	0%
5800		1	0%
6000		15	0.1%
6300		2	0%
6400		1	0%
6500		2	0%
7000		3	0%
7150		1	0%
7500		7	0%
8000		5	0%
8140		1	0%
9000		5	0%
10000		8	0.1%
11000		1	0%
12000		2	0%
13000		1	0%
15000		3	0%
16000		1	0%
24000		1	0%
30000		1	0%
70000		1	0%
72000		1	0%
a	Don't know	22	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	10844	72.5%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C09O: Expenditure (last 12 months): Feeding Programme (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 50000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 50000   Format: Numeric

C09P: Expenditure (last 12 months): Other charges (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 75000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 75000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3813	25.5%
8		1	0%
50		1	0%
100		4	0%
150		2	0%
200		27	0.2%
250		2	0%
300		17	0.1%
330		2	0%
400		4	0%
450		1	0%
500		43	0.3%
530		1	0%
550		2	0%
580		1	0%
600		14	0.1%
750		1	0%
800		1	0%
900		8	0.1%
1000		29	0.2%
1050		1	0%
1200		3	0%
1300		1	0%

1500		10	0.1%
1621		1	0%
1800		1	0%
2000		25	0.2%
2200		1	0%
2300		2	0%
2400		1	0%
2500		8	0.1%
2800		2	0%
3000		12	0.1%
3200		2	0%
3600		1	0%
4000		3	0%
4400		2	0%
4500		2	0%
4700		2	0%
5000		7	0%
6000		6	0%
6350		1	0%
6600		1	0%
7000		1	0%
7500		2	0%
8000		1	0%
8070		1	0%
8325		1	0%
8500		1	0%
9000		2	0%
10000		3	0%
10800		2	0%
15000		1	0%
18000		1	0%
20000		1	0%
25000		1	0%
30000		1	0%
33500		1	0%
35000		1	0%
75000		2	0%
a	Don't know	11	0.1%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%

z	Not applicable/administered	10844	72.5%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

C09Q: Expenditure (last 12 months): Total (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7505280
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 7505280   Format: Numeric

C10: How much was received by [NAME] in form of Scholarship/Bursary (In Ksh)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 499000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 499000   Format: Numeric

D02_1: Employee for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	9442	63.2%
1	Yes	3608	24.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	1898	12.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D02_2: Own account or as an employer in a non-farm business

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	10845	72.6%
1	Yes	2205	14.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	1898	12.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D02_3: Agricultural holding

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12913	86.4%
1	Yes	137	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	1898	12.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D02_4: Helped in a non-farm business enterprise belonging or run by this household

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12635	84.5%
1	Yes	415	2.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	1898	12.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D02_5: Helped in an agricultural activity or cared for livestock

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12937	86.5%
1	Yes	113	0.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	1898	12.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D02_6: Apprentice

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12993	86.9%
1	Yes	57	0.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	1898	12.7%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D02_7: Volunteer

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	12881	86.2%
1	Yes	169	1.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	1898	12.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D04_1: Has PAID JOB that he/she would definitely return to?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7258	48.6%
1	Yes	163	1.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	7527	50.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D04_2: Has An own/family NON-FARM Business that he/she would definitely return to?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7289	48.8%
1	Yes	132	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	7527	50.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D04_3: Has AN OWN/FAMILY FARMING ACTIVITY that he/she would definitely return to?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7407	49.6%
1	Yes	14	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	7527	50.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D04_6: Has AN APPRENTICESHIP or INTERNSHIP that he/she would definitely return to?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7410	49.6%
1	Yes	11	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	7527	50.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D04_7: Has A VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY that he/she would definitely return to?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7411	49.6%
1	Yes	10	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	7527	50.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D05: Absent from work during the last 7 days

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 54   Range: 1 - 17   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VACATION, HOLIDAYS	2	0%
2	ANNUAL LEAVE	6	0%
3	ILLNESS, INJURY, TEMPORARY DISABILITY	63	0.4%
4	MATERNITY, PATERNITY LEAVE	48	0.3%
5	TEMPORARY SLACK WORK FOR TECHNICAL OR ECONOMIC REASONS	26	0.2%
6	STRIKE OR LABOUR DISPUTE	1	0%
7	OFF-SEASON	33	0.2%
9	EDUCATION OR TRAINING	12	0.1%
10	FAMILY/COMMUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES	30	0.2%
11	TEMPORARY CLOSURE	24	0.2%
13	Movement restrictions due to COVID-19	1	0%
14	Closure due to COVID-19	21	0.1%
15	Closure (not related to COVID-19)	1	0%
16	Temporary closure due to COVID-19	9	0.1%
17	Temporary closure (not related to COVID-19)	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14669	98.1%
8	LACK OF TRANSPORT	0	0%
12	AWAITING TO ATTEND INTERVIEW	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ D05_A: Was absence related to COVID-19?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	161	1.1%
1	Yes	55	0.4%

z	Not applicable/administered	14732	98.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D06: Agreement or contract to return to the same job after this absence

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	180	1.2%
1	Yes	99	0.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	14669	98.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D07: Does [NAME] (continue to) receive an income from his/her job during this absence

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	252	1.7%
1	Yes	27	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	14669	98.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D07_A: Is it full salary or reduced salary?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full Salary	17	0.1%
2	Reduced Salary	10	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	14921	99.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D08: After how long will [NAME] return to work

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LESS THAN 1 MONTH	64	0.4%
2	1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	33	0.2%
3	3 MONTHS AND ABOVE	40	0.3%
4	NOT SURE WHEN TO RETURN	112	0.7%
5	NOT RETURNING	30	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	14669	98.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D10: Thinking about the products [NAME] worked on, are they mainly intended for sale

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONLY FOR SALE	74	0.5%
2	MAINLY FOR SALE	80	0.5%
3	MAINLY FOR FAMILY USE	45	0.3%
4	ONLY FOR FAMILY USE	19	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	14730	98.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D11: Number of Economic Activities

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5558	37.2%
2		126	0.8%
3		20	0.1%
4		3	0%
5		6	0%
6		6	0%
7		2	0%
10		1	0%
16		1	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	3	0%

z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%

D12: How many hours does [NAME] usually work per week in all activities?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 120
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 120   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15	0.1%
2		23	0.2%
3		28	0.2%
4		41	0.3%
5		70	0.5%
6		91	0.6%
7		48	0.3%
8		161	1.1%
9		42	0.3%
10		196	1.3%
11		30	0.2%
12		129	0.9%
13		10	0.1%
14		35	0.2%
15		40	0.3%
16		23	0.2%
17		3	0%
18		45	0.3%
20		65	0.4%
21		40	0.3%
22		3	0%
24		75	0.5%
25		30	0.2%
26		2	0%

27		12	0.1%
28		57	0.4%
30		145	1%
31		1	0%
32		14	0.1%
33		3	0%
35		120	0.8%
36		159	1.1%
38		4	0%
39		2	0%
40		347	2.3%
42		216	1.4%
43		4	0%
44		3	0%
45		59	0.4%
46		11	0.1%
48		607	4.1%
49		62	0.4%
50		151	1%
51		1	0%
52		14	0.1%
53		1	0%
54		160	1.1%
55		12	0.1%
56		194	1.3%
57		1	0%
58		1	0%
60		669	4.5%
62		2	0%
63		45	0.3%
64		5	0%
65		14	0.1%
66		119	0.8%
67		2	0%
68		1	0%
70		307	2.1%
71		1	0%
72		330	2.2%
73		1	0%

74		3	0%
75		4	0%
76		1	0%
77		50	0.3%
78		80	0.5%
80		17	0.1%
81		2	0%
84		282	1.9%
85		1	0%
86		2	0%
90		46	0.3%
91		37	0.2%
94		2	0%
96		11	0.1%
100		5	0%
103		1	0%
105		26	0.2%
108		1	0%
109		1	0%
110		3	0%
111		1	0%
112		9	0.1%
120		3	0%
a	Don't know	36	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D13_PRIMARY: Status of primary activity in terms of time

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 37   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	PAID EMPLOYEE (OUTSIDE HH)	3053	20.4%
2	PAID EMPLOYEE (WITHIN HH)	252	1.7%
3	WORKING EMPLOYER	171	1.1%
4	OWN-ACCOUNT WORKER	1897	12.7%
5	MEMBERS OF PRODUCERS' COOPERATIVES	3	0%
6	CONTRIBUTING FAMILY WORKER	229	1.5%
7	APPRENTICE/INTERN/ATTACHEE	43	0.3%
8	VOLUNTEER	64	0.4%
96	OTHER	12	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	9224	61.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D13_SECONDARY: Status of secondary activity in terms of time

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 37   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PAID EMPLOYEE (OUTSIDE HH)	54	0.4%
2	PAID EMPLOYEE (WITHIN HH)	13	0.1%
3	WORKING EMPLOYER	19	0.1%
4	OWN-ACCOUNT WORKER	60	0.4%
5	MEMBERS OF PRODUCERS' COOPERATIVES	1	0%
6	CONTRIBUTING FAMILY WORKER	6	0%
7	APPRENTICE/INTERN/ATTACHEE	3	0%
8	VOLUNTEER	7	0%
96	OTHER	5	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14780	98.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▍ D14: In which country/county does [NAME] work?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 941
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 101 - 941   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	NAIROBI	5346	35.8%
201	NYANDARUA	9	0.1%
202	NYERI	2	0%
204	MURANGA	4	0%
205	KIAMBU	58	0.4%
301	MOMBASA	9	0.1%
302	KWALE	3	0%
303	KILIFI	1	0%
304	TANA RIVER	1	0%
305	LAMU	1	0%
401	MARSABIT	1	0%
402	ISIOLO	2	0%
403	MERU	2	0%
405	EMBU	2	0%
407	MACHAKOS	10	0.1%
408	MAKUENI	1	0%
501	GARISSA	1	0%
503	MANDERA	1	0%
602	KISUMU	6	0%
604	MIGORI	1	0%
605	KISII	6	0%
701	TURKANA	1	0%
704	TRANS NZOIA	1	0%
706	UASIN-GISHU	1	0%
709	LAIKIPIA	1	0%
710	NAKURU	5	0%
711	NAROK	2	0%
712	KAJIADO	12	0.1%
713	KERICHO	1	0%
801	KAKAMEGA	1	0%

803	BUNGOMA	1	0%
906	SOUTH AFRICA	1	0%
907	KENYA	230	1.5%
910	OTHER ASIA	1	0%
941	USA	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
203	KIRINYAGA	0	0%
306	TAITA TAVETA	0	0%
404	THARAKA NITHI	0	0%
406	KITUI	0	0%
502	WAJIR	0	0%
601	SIAYA	0	0%
603	HOMA BAY	0	0%
606	NYAMIRA	0	0%
702	WEST POKOT	0	0%
703	SAMBURU	0	0%
705	BARINGO	0	0%
707	ELGEYO MARAKWET	0	0%
708	NANDI	0	0%
714	BOMET	0	0%
802	VIHIGA	0	0%
804	BUSIA	0	0%
900	OTHER AFRICA	0	0%
901	UGANDA	0	0%
902	TANZANIA	0	0%
903	CENTRAL AFRICA	0	0%
904	WEST AFRICA	0	0%
905	NORTH AFRICA	0	0%
911	JAPAN	0	0%
912	INDIA	0	0%
913	MIDDLE EAST	0	0%
914	CHINA	0	0%
930	OTHER EUROPE	0	0%
931	GERMANY	0	0%
932	SWITZERLAND	0	0%
933	UNITED KINGDOM	0	0%
934	ITALY	0	0%
935	FRANCE	0	0%
936	SCANDINAVIA	0	0%

940	OTHER AMERICA	0	0%
942	CANADA	0	0%
950	AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND	0	0%
960	OTHER COUNTRIES	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ D15__1: Action: REGISTERED OR WAITED AT EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948　　Invalid: 0　　Minimum: 0　　Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 27　　Range: 0 - 1　　Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7259	48.6%
1	Yes	65	0.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ D15__2: Action: REGISTERED A DISPUTE

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948　　Invalid: 0　　Minimum: 0　　Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 27　　Range: 0 - 1　　Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7303	48.9%
1	Yes	21	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__3: Action: PLACED OR ANSWERED JOB ADVERTISEMENTS

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7103	47.5%
1	Yes	221	1.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__4: Action: ENQUIRED AT WORKPLACES, FARMS, FACTORIES OR CALLED ON OTHER POSSIBLE EMP

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	6926	46.3%
1	Yes	398	2.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__5: Action: SOUGHT ASSISTANCE FROM RELATIVES OR FRIENDS

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	6857	45.9%
1	Yes	467	3.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__6: Action: WAITED AT THE STREET SIDE OR OTHER PLACE WHERE CASUAL WORKERS ARE FOUND

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7127	47.7%
1	Yes	197	1.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__7: Action: APPLIED FOR PERMIT TO START BUSINESS

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7287	48.7%
1	Yes	37	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__8: Action: APPLIED FOR A LOAN FROM A BANK

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7316	48.9%
1	Yes	8	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__9: Action: SOUGHT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM FRIENDS OR FAMILY MEMBERS

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7164	47.9%
1	Yes	160	1.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__10: Action: SOUGHT A LOAN FROM A CHURCH OR MOSQUE

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7310	48.9%
1	Yes	14	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__11: Action: PURCHASED LAND, A BUILDING, OR EQUIPMENT

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	7322	49%
1	Yes	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__12: Action: LOOKED AT JOB ADVERTISEMENTS

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	6993	46.8%
1	Yes	331	2.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__13: Action: LOOKED FOR LAND, A BUILDING, OR EQUIPMENT

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7320	49%
1	Yes	4	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__14: Action: OTHER ACTIVE, SPECIFY

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7282	48.7%
1	Yes	42	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__15: Action: OTHER PASSIVE, SPECIFY

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7306	48.9%
1	Yes	18	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15__16: Action: NONE

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1322	8.8%
1	Yes	6002	40.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D15_OTHERACTIVE: Look for a job or start any kind of business/income generating activity

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 103   Range: -   Format: character

D15_OTHERPASSIVE: Look for a job or start any kind of business/income generating activity

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 47   Range: -   Format: character

D16: Duration [Months] looking for a job or trying to start a business?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 210
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 210   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		165	1.1%
1		96	0.6%
2		113	0.8%
3		93	0.6%
4		42	0.3%
5		69	0.5%
6		69	0.5%
7		10	0.1%
8		40	0.3%
9		12	0.1%
10		18	0.1%
11		4	0%
12		250	1.7%
13		10	0.1%
14		19	0.1%
15		14	0.1%
16		8	0.1%
17		6	0%
18		20	0.1%
19		1	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
23		2	0%
24		100	0.7%
25		2	0%
26		8	0.1%
27		3	0%
28		7	0%
29		3	0%
30		3	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%
34		2	0%
36		65	0.4%
38		1	0%
40		1	0%
45		2	0%
48		19	0.1%

60		13	0.1%
72		11	0.1%
84		6	0%
96		1	0%
108		2	0%
120		2	0%
132		2	0%
210		2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	13626	91.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D17: The main reason [NAME] was not looking for work or starting a business/income

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 89   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO JOBS AVAILABLE IN THE AREA	275	1.8%
2	UNABLE TO WORK (INCAPACITATED)	128	0.9%
3	UNABLE TO FIND WORK REQUIRING HIS/HER SKILLS	40	0.3%
4	HOME MAKER (HOUSEWIFE/FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES)	696	4.7%
5	DISCOURAGED WORKER	27	0.2%
6	CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	112	0.7%
7	EMPLOYERS THINK TOO OLD/TOO YOUNG TO WORK	405	2.7%
8	FULL TIME STUDENT / PUPIL	3605	24.1%
9	AWAITING THE SEASON FOR WORK	16	0.1%
10	WAITING TO BE RECALLED TO FORMER JOB	6	0%
11	HAVE ALREADY FOUND A JOB WHICH WILL START LATER	4	0%
12	TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS	1	0%
13	PREGNANCY	99	0.7%
14	SICKNESS/INJURY	216	1.4%
15	DON'T NEED WORK	81	0.5%

16	BUSINESS CLOSED	10	0.1%
17	RETIRED	43	0.3%
18	WAITING TO ATTEND AN INTERVIEW	7	0%
19	COVID-19 RELATED ISSUES	2	0%
20	Lack of legal documentation requirements (KRA PIN, Business License, Company Certificate)	57	0.4%
21	Lack of refugee documentation requirements (Refugee ID)	50	0.3%
22	Lack of other documentation	36	0.2%
23	Lack of work permit (not allowed to work)	45	0.3%
96	OTHER	41	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	8946	59.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D18: If offered a job how soon would he/she be available to start work

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 56   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IMMEDIATELY	1940	13%
2	LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 WEEK	47	0.3%
3	GREATER THAN 1 WEEK & LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 2 WEEKS	31	0.2%
4	GREATER THAN 2 WEEKS & LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 4 WEEKS	25	0.2%
5	GREATER THAN 4 WEEKS	134	0.9%
6	NOT AVAILABLE	4899	32.8%
8	NOT STATED	248	1.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	7624	51%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D19: The main reason why [NAME] is not available to start working

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 89   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STUDYING/TRAINING	3061	20.5%
2	WILL RESUME STUDIES SOON	89	0.6%
3	RETIRED/TOO OLD TO WORK	154	1%
4	PERMANENT DISABILITY	69	0.5%
5	TEMPORARY ILLNESS/INJURY	138	0.9%
6	TOO YOUNG TO WORK	757	5.1%
7	PARENTS OR SPOUSE NOT AGREEABLE	25	0.2%
8	HOUSEHOLD/FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	495	3.3%
9	NOT INTERESTED TO WORK	19	0.1%
10	NEW JOB OR OWN BUSINESS TO START SOON	4	0%
11	AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB	3	0%
12	SUITABLE JOBS NOT AVAILABLE	2	0%
13	DO NOT KNOW HOW AND WHERE TO LOOK FOR WORK	2	0%
14	GOT TIRED/FRUSTRATED OF SEEKING WORK	2	0%
20	Lack of legal documentation requirements (KRA PIN, Business License, Company Certificate)	5	0%
21	Lack of refugee documentation requirements (Refugee ID)	4	0%
22	Lack of other documentation	6	0%
23	Lack of work permit (not allowed to work)	13	0.1%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	51	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	10049	67.2%
15	COVID 19 RELATED ISSUES (SPECIFY)	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D19_OTHER: The main reason why [NAME] is not available to start working

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 58   Range: -   Format: character

---

▌D20: For how long has [NAME] been without a paid work or a business

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LESS THAN 1 MONTH	124	0.8%
2	1 MONTH BUT LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	81	0.5%
3	3 MONTHS BUT LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	136	0.9%
4	6 MONTHS BUT LESS THAN 12 MONTHS	210	1.4%
5	12 MONTHS OR MORE	3784	25.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	10613	71%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌D21: What was [NAME]'s main status a year ago?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EMPLOYED (WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT)	4507	30.2%
2	UNEMPLOYED (SEEKING EMPLOYMENT)	2464	16.5%
3	FULL TIME STUDENT/ PUPIL	3980	26.6%
4	HOUSEWIFE/FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	1084	7.3%
5	RETIRED/INCOME RECIPIENT	98	0.7%

6	CONTRIBUTING FAMILY WORKER	528	3.5%
7	VOLUNTEER	116	0.8%
8	APPRENTICE/INTERN/ATTACHE	61	0.4%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	212	1.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	1898	12.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D21_OTHER: What was [NAME]'s main status a year ago?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 24   Range: -   Format: character

D21_A: How long is it since [NAME] last stopped working?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 1 month	27	0.2%
2	1 month	20	0.1%
3	2 month	45	0.3%
4	3 month	55	0.4%
5	4 month	30	0.2%
6	5 month	29	0.2%
7	6 month	63	0.4%
8	7 month	28	0.2%
9	8 month	27	0.2%
10	9 month	13	0.1%
11	10 month	24	0.2%
12	11 month	15	0.1%
13	12 month or more	688	4.6%

99	Never worked	2012	13.5%
z	Not applicable	11872	79.4%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%

D21_B: What is the main reason for last job/business ending?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 54   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ILLNESS, INJURY, TEMPORARY DISABILITY	168	1.1%
2	MATERNITY, PATERNITY LEAVE	126	0.8%
3	TEMPORARY SLACK WORK FOR TECHNICAL OR ECONOMIC REASONS	69	0.5%
4	STRIKE OR LABOUR DISPUTE	10	0.1%
5	OFF-SEASON	49	0.3%
6	EDUCATION OR TRAINING	20	0.1%
7	FAMILY/COMMUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES	145	1%
8	TEMPORARY CLOSURE	90	0.6%
9	AWAITING TO ATTEND INTERVIEW	4	0%
10	LAID-OFF FROM JOB	118	0.8%
11	FIRED BY EMPLOYER	37	0.2%
12	COVID-19 RELATED ISSUES	124	0.8%
13	OTHER	104	0.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	13884	92.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D25: How many employees are there at your workplace

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0	751	5%
2	1	1774	11.9%
3	2 - 4	1390	9.3%
4	5 - 9	505	3.4%
5	10 - 19	472	3.2%
6	20 - 49	309	2.1%
7	50 -99	224	1.5%
8	100 and Above	301	2%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D26_MONTHS: When did [NAME] start working for this employer?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	1277	8.5%
2	FEBRUARY	833	5.6%
3	MARCH	738	4.9%
4	APRIL	636	4.3%
5	MAY	471	3.2%
6	JUNE	343	2.3%
7	JULY	235	1.6%
8	AUGUST	274	1.8%
9	SEPTEMBER	193	1.3%
10	OCTOBER	184	1.2%
11	NOVEMBER	185	1.2%

12	DECEMBER	176	1.2%
a	Don't know	181	1.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
98	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D26_YEAR: When did [NAME] start working for this employer?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1974   Maximum: 2021
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1974 - 2021   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1974		1	0%
1983		2	0%
1985		3	0%
1987		1	0%
1989		1	0%
1990		6	0%
1992		3	0%
1993		1	0%
1994		4	0%
1995		5	0%
1996		4	0%
1997		3	0%
1998		14	0.1%
1999		8	0.1%
2000		33	0.2%
2001		17	0.1%
2002		9	0.1%
2003		11	0.1%
2004		23	0.2%
2005		30	0.2%
2006		23	0.2%

2007		20	0.1%
2008		37	0.2%
2009		61	0.4%
2010		117	0.8%
2011		77	0.5%
2012		72	0.5%
2013		106	0.7%
2014		177	1.2%
2015		381	2.5%
2016		389	2.6%
2017		531	3.6%
2018		808	5.4%
2019		1029	6.9%
2020		975	6.5%
2021		744	5%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ D26: When [NAME] began working for the employer

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 80
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 80   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0%
1		8	0.1%
2		35	0.2%
3		25	0.2%
4		18	0.1%
5		22	0.1%
6		16	0.1%
7		11	0.1%

8		12	0.1%
9		3	0%
10		8	0.1%
11		6	0%
12		10	0.1%
13		2	0%
14		5	0%
15		9	0.1%
16		13	0.1%
17		26	0.2%
18		48	0.3%
19		90	0.6%
20		130	0.9%
21		140	0.9%
22		156	1%
23		187	1.3%
24		200	1.3%
25		259	1.7%
26		265	1.8%
27		258	1.7%
28		332	2.2%
29		248	1.7%
30		324	2.2%
31		217	1.5%
32		222	1.5%
33		184	1.2%
34		188	1.3%
35		238	1.6%
36		169	1.1%
37		124	0.8%
38		147	1%
39		108	0.7%
40		163	1.1%
41		74	0.5%
42		94	0.6%
43		67	0.4%
44		66	0.4%
45		91	0.6%
46		64	0.4%

47		59	0.4%
48		49	0.3%
49		41	0.3%
50		50	0.3%
51		35	0.2%
52		41	0.3%
53		23	0.2%
54		21	0.1%
55		24	0.2%
56		22	0.1%
57		13	0.1%
58		14	0.1%
59		15	0.1%
60		9	0.1%
61		11	0.1%
62		12	0.1%
63		5	0%
64		2	0%
65		8	0.1%
66		2	0%
67		1	0%
68		3	0%
69		4	0%
70		3	0%
71		4	0%
72		3	0%
73		1	0%
77		1	0%
80		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	9386	62.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D27: How many hours does [NAME] usually work per week(Primary Job)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 120

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 120   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	0%
2		13	0.1%
3		32	0.2%
4		32	0.2%
5		53	0.4%
6		78	0.5%
7		40	0.3%
8		119	0.8%
9		20	0.1%
10		134	0.9%
11		24	0.2%
12		88	0.6%
13		8	0.1%
14		28	0.2%
15		31	0.2%
16		22	0.1%
17		2	0%
18		42	0.3%
20		72	0.5%
21		49	0.3%
23		1	0%
24		71	0.5%
25		32	0.2%
26		2	0%
27		10	0.1%
28		59	0.4%
30		160	1.1%
32		16	0.1%
33		2	0%
34		1	0%
35		124	0.8%
36		187	1.3%
38		6	0%
39		1	0%

40		391	2.6%
42		219	1.5%
43		3	0%
44		2	0%
45		64	0.4%
46		8	0.1%
47		1	0%
48		623	4.2%
49		66	0.4%
50		157	1.1%
52		12	0.1%
53		4	0%
54		157	1.1%
55		9	0.1%
56		219	1.5%
57		1	0%
58		2	0%
59		1	0%
60		708	4.7%
62		2	0%
63		52	0.3%
64		5	0%
65		8	0.1%
66		116	0.8%
67		2	0%
68		2	0%
70		321	2.1%
71		1	0%
72		345	2.3%
74		2	0%
75		3	0%
76		4	0%
77		48	0.3%
78		88	0.6%
79		1	0%
80		15	0.1%
81		2	0%
82		1	0%
84		304	2%

85		1	0%
86		1	0%
90		47	0.3%
91		36	0.2%
94		2	0%
95		1	0%
96		15	0.1%
100		7	0%
102		1	0%
105		28	0.2%
107		1	0%
108		1	0%
109		1	0%
110		2	0%
111		1	0%
112		11	0.1%
120		3	0%
a	Don't know	31	0.2%
c	Outlier set to missing	5	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%

D28: How many days did [NAME] work in the last 7 days?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		77	0.5%
1		71	0.5%
2		105	0.7%
3		191	1.3%
4		214	1.4%
5		752	5%

6		2833	19%
7		1483	9.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D29: How many hours did [NAME] actually work in the last 7 days

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 120
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 120   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		87	0.6%
1		2	0%
2		18	0.1%
3		29	0.2%
4		40	0.3%
5		46	0.3%
6		101	0.7%
7		52	0.3%
8		40	0.3%
9		15	0.1%
10		55	0.4%
11		3	0%
12		69	0.5%
13		3	0%
14		20	0.1%
15		30	0.2%
16		32	0.2%
17		3	0%
18		51	0.3%
20		94	0.6%
21		50	0.3%

22		1	0%
24		93	0.6%
25		35	0.2%
26		3	0%
27		10	0.1%
28		69	0.5%
30		154	1%
32		30	0.2%
33		4	0%
34		1	0%
35		123	0.8%
36		176	1.2%
37		2	0%
38		4	0%
39		3	0%
40		401	2.7%
41		1	0%
42		213	1.4%
43		3	0%
44		5	0%
45		72	0.5%
46		9	0.1%
48		592	4%
49		58	0.4%
50		194	1.3%
52		18	0.1%
54		141	0.9%
55		23	0.2%
56		231	1.5%
57		2	0%
58		4	0%
59		1	0%
60		706	4.7%
62		1	0%
63		41	0.3%
64		11	0.1%
65		12	0.1%
66		127	0.8%
67		2	0%

68		7	0%
70		333	2.2%
72		335	2.2%
73		2	0%
74		1	0%
75		8	0.1%
76		1	0%
77		38	0.3%
78		87	0.6%
79		1	0%
80		19	0.1%
81		2	0%
82		1	0%
84		289	1.9%
85		1	0%
86		1	0%
89		1	0%
90		50	0.3%
91		34	0.2%
94		4	0%
96		12	0.1%
100		3	0%
102		1	0%
105		29	0.2%
107		1	0%
108		2	0%
109		1	0%
110		2	0%
111		1	0%
112		11	0.1%
120		2	0%
a	Don't know	29	0.2%
c	Outlier set to missing	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%

D29_A: Is the difference in [NAME]'s usual and actual hours Covid-19 related?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1016	6.8%
1	Yes	436	2.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	13496	90.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D30: How many weeks did [NAME] work last month?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		52	0.3%
1		74	0.5%
2		221	1.5%
3		404	2.7%
4		4975	33.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D31: For how many COMPLETED months did [NAME] do this work during last 12 months?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		71	0.5%
1		84	0.6%
2		103	0.7%
3		164	1.1%
4		234	1.6%
5		285	1.9%
6		327	2.2%
7		156	1%
8		353	2.4%
9		232	1.6%
10		447	3%
11		592	4%
12		2678	17.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D32: Would [NAME] want to work more hours per week with extra pay

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, In the same job	1094	7.3%
2	YES, In an additional job	707	4.7%
3	Yes, in different job	1609	10.8%

4	No	2316	15.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D33: Could [NAME] start working more hours within the next two weeks?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	667	4.5%
1	Yes	2743	18.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	11538	77.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D34: Does [NAME] want to change his/her current employment situation?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1031	6.9%
1	Yes	2379	15.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	11538	77.2%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%

| c | Outlier set to missing | 0 | 0% |

D35: Main reason why [NAME] wants to change his/her current employment

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Present job(s) is/are temporary	186	1.2%
2	To have better paid job	1911	12.8%
3	To have more clients/business	162	1.1%
4	To work more hours	14	0.1%
5	To work fewer hours	8	0.1%
6	To better match skills	38	0.3%
7	To work closer to home	1	0%
8	To improve other working conditions	53	0.4%
96	Other (SPECIFY)	6	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	12569	84.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D35_OTHER: Main reason why [NAME] wants to change his/her current employment

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 60   Range: -   Format: character

D36: Did [NAME] take any steps to look for additional/other paid work over past 30d

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 30   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1277	8.5%
2	Wanted to but working fulltime	966	6.5%
3	Satisfied with current job	136	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	12569	84.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D37: What is [NAME]'s working pattern in the primary/main activity

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REGULAR WORKERS FULL TIME	1231	8.2%
2	REGULAR WORKERS PART TIME	377	2.5%
3	REGULAR WORKERS SEASONAL	172	1.2%
4	CASUAL WORKER	538	3.6%
6	OTHERS (SPECIFY)	61	0.4%
z		12569	84.1%

D37_OTHER: What is [NAME]'s working pattern in the primary/main activity

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 46   Range: -   Format: character

D37_A: Was [NAME] teleworking due to COVID-19?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5158	34.5%
1	Yes	568	3.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ D38: The average daily wage [NAME] received for the days worked as a casual

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 35   Maximum: 90000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 35 - 90000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
35		1	0%
100		6	0%
150		7	0%
160		1	0%
166		1	0%
200		26	0.2%
250		12	0.1%
300		49	0.3%
350		7	0%
400		37	0.2%
450		6	0%
500		68	0.5%
600		17	0.1%
650		3	0%

660		1	0%
700		15	0.1%
750		3	0%
800		16	0.1%
900		5	0%
1000		25	0.2%
1200		8	0.1%
1500		10	0.1%
1600		2	0%
1700		1	0%
1800		1	0%
2000		12	0.1%
2400		4	0%
2500		1	0%
3000		13	0.1%
3200		1	0%
3500		4	0%
3600		2	0%
4000		11	0.1%
4500		5	0%
4800		2	0%
5000		9	0.1%
5200		1	0%
5400		1	0%
5500		1	0%
6000		15	0.1%
7000		4	0%
7200		3	0%
7500		2	0%
7800		1	0%
8000		10	0.1%
8500		1	0%
9000		6	0%
9600		1	0%
10000		15	0.1%
11000		1	0%
11200		1	0%
12000		19	0.1%
12500		1	0%

13000		3	0%
14000		1	0%
14400		2	0%
15000		12	0.1%
16000		2	0%
16800		1	0%
18000		2	0%
19000		1	0%
19200		2	0%
20000		6	0%
21000		2	0%
22000		1	0%
24000		3	0%
25000		1	0%
26000		3	0%
28200		1	0%
28800		1	0%
30000		1	0%
32000		2	0%
40000		2	0%
50000		1	0%
90000		1	0%
a	Don't know	6	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14416	96.4%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D39: For how many days in total did [NAME] do casual labour over the past 1 month?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 31   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%

1		6	0%
2		2	0%
3		5	0%
4		17	0.1%
5		16	0.1%
6		12	0.1%
7		13	0.1%
8		12	0.1%
9		6	0%
10		13	0.1%
11		5	0%
12		29	0.2%
13		1	0%
14		6	0%
15		46	0.3%
16		10	0.1%
17		2	0%
18		10	0.1%
19		1	0%
20		61	0.4%
21		14	0.1%
22		3	0%
23		6	0%
24		53	0.4%
25		51	0.3%
26		25	0.2%
27		5	0%
28		15	0.1%
29		4	0%
30		72	0.5%
31		4	0%
a	Don't know	6	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14416	96.4%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D40_GROSS: How much was [NAME]'s payment for wages and gross salary in the last one

month

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 950000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 950000   Format: Numeric

D40_RANGE: Range of earnings

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0- 14,999 KSH	46	0.3%
2	15,000 - 30,499	38	0.3%
3	30,501 - 56,499	29	0.2%
4	56,500 - 97,499	14	0.1%
5	97,500 -174,499	9	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	14812	99.1%
6	174,500 and above	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D40_DURATION: Indicate the duration of the payment

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hourly	12	0.1%

2	Daily	534	3.6%
3	Twice a week	10	0.1%
4	Weekly	64	0.4%
5	Every two weeks	25	0.2%
6	Monthly	2665	17.8%
7	Annually	4	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11634	77.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D40_BASIC: How much was [NAME]'s payment for basic salary in the last one month

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 950000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 950000   Format: Numeric

D41: House Allowance

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 60000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 60000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2665	17.8%
300		1	0%
500		2	0%
1000		10	0.1%
1200		1	0%
1500		9	0.1%
2000		29	0.2%
2500		7	0%
2750		1	0%
3000		26	0.2%
3500		2	0%

3550		1	0%
3700		1	0%
3900		1	0%
4000		11	0.1%
4500		5	0%
5000		36	0.2%
6000		7	0%
6500		1	0%
7000		11	0.1%
7500		2	0%
8000		17	0.1%
8500		2	0%
9000		1	0%
9500		2	0%
10000		28	0.2%
12000		11	0.1%
13000		1	0%
14000		1	0%
15000		14	0.1%
17000		3	0%
18000		3	0%
20000		2	0%
24000		1	0%
25000		4	0%
26000		1	0%
27000		2	0%
30000		1	0%
33000		1	0%
35000		1	0%
38000		1	0%
40000		1	0%
50000		2	0%
60000		2	0%
b	Refused to answer	40	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	11977	80.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ D42: How much does [NAME] usually receive in Medical Allowances

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 500000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 500000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2713	18.1%
2		1	0%
3		1	0%
200		4	0%
300		2	0%
400		1	0%
500		36	0.2%
550		3	0%
580		1	0%
600		1	0%
800		2	0%
1000		40	0.3%
1100		1	0%
1200		3	0%
1300		1	0%
1500		10	0.1%
2000		26	0.2%
2500		9	0.1%
2680		1	0%
3000		13	0.1%
3200		1	0%
4000		3	0%
5000		13	0.1%
6000		2	0%
7500		1	0%
8000		2	0%
10000		11	0.1%
15000		3	0%
18000		2	0%
20000		8	0.1%

30000		2	0%
50000		2	0%
60000		1	0%
150000		1	0%
350000		1	0%
500000		4	0%
b	Refused to answer	45	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	11977	80.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D43: How much does [NAME] usually receive in Commuter/Transport Allowances

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 30000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2761	18.5%
80		1	0%
200		1	0%
300		3	0%
500		11	0.1%
600		2	0%
1000		16	0.1%
1200		4	0%
1500		7	0%
1800		1	0%
2000		19	0.1%
2300		1	0%
2400		1	0%
2500		9	0.1%
2890		1	0%
3000		24	0.2%
3500		3	0%

4000		7	0%
4500		1	0%
4800		1	0%
5000		21	0.1%
6000		7	0%
7000		3	0%
8000		9	0.1%
8500		1	0%
9000		1	0%
10000		6	0%
11000		1	0%
13500		1	0%
14000		1	0%
15000		6	0%
20000		1	0%
26000		1	0%
27000		1	0%
30000		1	0%
b	Refused to answer	36	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	11977	80.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D44: How much does [NAME] usually receive in Other Allowances

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 98000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2700	18.1%
1		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		2	0%
100		2	0%

120		1	0%
200		3	0%
300		2	0%
500		11	0.1%
600		2	0%
700		1	0%
800		3	0%
1000		16	0.1%
1100		1	0%
1200		1	0%
1300		1	0%
1400		1	0%
1500		6	0%
1600		1	0%
2000		27	0.2%
2400		1	0%
2500		4	0%
3000		39	0.3%
3500		2	0%
4000		9	0.1%
5000		41	0.3%
6000		4	0%
6500		1	0%
7000		2	0%
8000		3	0%
9500		1	0%
10000		17	0.1%
11000		1	0%
12000		3	0%
13000		1	0%
14500		1	0%
15000		4	0%
18000		1	0%
19500		1	0%
20000		1	0%
23000		1	0%
30000		2	0%
55000		1	0%
60000		1	0%

98000		1	0%
b	Refused to answer	45	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	11977	80.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D44_TOTAL: Total Gross Pay including Allowances

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1012000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1012000   Format: Numeric

D45_1: Employer contributes/provides: NSSF

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2205	14.8%
1	Yes	766	5.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	11977	80.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D45_2: Employer contributes/provides: NHIF

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2165	14.5%
1	Yes	808	5.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	11975	80.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D45_3: Employer contributes/provides: Paid annual leave / payment for leave not taken

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2397	16%
1	Yes	576	3.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	11975	80.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D45_4: Employer contributes/provides: Paid sick leave

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2353	15.7%
1	Yes	620	4.1%

z	Not applicable/administered	11975	80.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D45_5: Employer contributes/provides: Paid maternity/paternity leave

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2396	16%
1	Yes	577	3.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	11975	80.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D45_6: Employer contributes/provides: Medical benefits

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2516	16.8%
1	Yes	457	3.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	11975	80.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D46: Does [NAME]'s employer deduct income tax from his/her salary

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2304	15.4%
1	Yes	667	4.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	11977	80.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D47_TYPE: Is [NAME] employed on the basis of ...

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A WRITTEN CONTRACT	932	6.2%
2	VERBAL AGREEMENT	1462	9.8%
3	IMPLIED CONTRACT	34	0.2%
4	NO CONTRACT	543	3.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	11977	80.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D47_DURATION: Is [NAME] employed on the basis of ... (duration)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	208	1.4%
2	3-6 MONTHS	293	2%
3	6 MONTHS- 1 YEAR	480	3.2%
4	1-5 YEARS	637	4.3%
5	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	224	1.5%
6	PERMANENT	985	6.6%
a	Don't know	146	1%
z	Not applicable/administered	11975	80.1%
9	Refused/Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D48_AMOUNT: Income from self employment

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 800000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 10 - 800000   Format: Numeric

D48_DURAT: Record the duration of the earnings

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 28   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Daily	784	5.2%
2	Hourly	5	0%
3	Weekly	79	0.5%
4	Every two weeks	20	0.1%
5	Monthly	1078	7.2%
6	Annually	3	0%
a	Don't know	8	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	12971	86.8%
7	Refused/Don't know>>	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D50: Is [NAME] a member of a trade / labour union or a similar employee association

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5139	34.4%
1	Yes	565	3.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	9244	61.8%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D51: What mode of transport does [NAME] usually use to and from work

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WALK	3198	21.4%
2	BICYCLE/MOTOR BIKE(BODA BODA)	116	0.8%
3	OWN BICYCLE	39	0.3%
4	OWN MOTOR BIKE	54	0.4%
5	TUK-TUK	13	0.1%
6	MATATU	1483	9.9%
7	BUS	97	0.6%
8	COMMUTER TRAIN	16	0.1%
9	EMPLOYER PROVIDED	54	0.4%
10	PRIVATE VEHICLE	157	1.1%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	16	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	9705	64.9%
99	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D52: On average how much does [NAME] pay for transport to work ?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 10000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0%
2		2	0%
4		1	0%
5		2	0%
6		1	0%
10		2	0%
12		1	0%
15		1	0%
20		53	0.4%
30		114	0.8%

40		54	0.4%
50		441	3%
60		73	0.5%
70		83	0.6%
75		2	0%
80		99	0.7%
90		1	0%
100		467	3.1%
110		2	0%
120		25	0.2%
130		14	0.1%
140		9	0.1%
150		111	0.7%
160		11	0.1%
170		1	0%
180		6	0%
200		167	1.1%
220		3	0%
240		1	0%
250		11	0.1%
260		1	0%
280		1	0%
300		56	0.4%
350		4	0%
400		11	0.1%
500		35	0.2%
508		1	0%
600		3	0%
650		1	0%
700		1	0%
800		4	0%
900		1	0%
1000		13	0.1%
1200		3	0%
1400		1	0%
1500		7	0%
1800		1	0%
2000		1	0%
2800		1	0%

3000		2	0%
3500		1	0%
4500		1	0%
5000		4	0%
6000		1	0%
7000		1	0%
10000		1	0%
a	Don't know	20	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	13012	87%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D53: Approximately how far in KM is [NAME]'s workplace?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0.01   Maximum: 4000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Width: 27   Range: 0.01 - 4000   Format: Numeric

D53_A: Approximately how much time does [NAME] need to get to his/her workplace?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 750
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 750   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0		3	0%
0.1		21	0.1%
0.2		32	0.2%
0.3		27	0.2%
0.4		4	0%
0.5		51	0.3%
0.6		4	0%
0.7		4	0%
1.0		569	3.8%
1.1		1	0%

1.2		3	0%
1.3		9	0.1%
1.5		37	0.2%
1.6		2	0%
2.0		181	1.2%
2.5		2	0%
3.0		78	0.5%
3.5		1	0%
4.0		30	0.2%
5.0		326	2.2%
6.0		33	0.2%
7.0		43	0.3%
8.0		56	0.4%
9.0		8	0.1%
10.0		650	4.3%
11.0		6	0%
12.0		48	0.3%
13.0		16	0.1%
14.0		7	0%
15.0		591	4%
16.0		5	0%
17.0		2	0%
18.0		19	0.1%
19.0		3	0%
20.0		670	4.5%
21.0		1	0%
22.0		3	0%
23.0		5	0%
24.0		18	0.1%
25.0		154	1%
26.0		6	0%
27.0		5	0%
28.0		5	0%
30.0		747	5%
32.0		5	0%
33.0		1	0%
34.0		1	0%
35.0		77	0.5%
36.0		10	0.1%

38.0		1	0%
39.0		2	0%
40.0		230	1.5%
42.0		1	0%
43.0		2	0%
45.0		226	1.5%
47.0		1	0%
48.0		1	0%
50.0		78	0.5%
55.0		4	0%
60.0		27	0.2%
65.0		1	0%
70.0		5	0%
80.0		4	0%
84.0		1	0%
90.0		14	0.1%
96.0		3	0%
100.0		1	0%
108.0		1	0%
120.0		10	0.1%
150.0		3	0%
180.0		1	0%
500.0		1	0%
750.0		1	0%
a	Don't know	44	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	9705	64.9%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ D53_A1: Select time unit

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Minutes	4258	28.5%
2	Hours	985	6.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	9705	64.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D57: Who was [NAME]'s main employer for second main job / business

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 53   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CIVIL SERVICE MINISTRIES	3	0%
4	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONS	1	0%
6	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT TEACHERS SERVICE COMMISSION (TSC)	1	0%
8	PRIVATE SECTOR ENTERPRISE	49	0.3%
9	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS/NGO	2	0%
10	LOCAL NGO/CBO	2	0%
11	FAITH BASED ORGANIZATION	1	0%
12	SELF EMPLOYED- MODERN	15	0.1%
13	INFORMAL SECTOR 'JUA KALI' (EMPLOYED)	7	0%
14	SELF EMPLOYED - INFORMAL	60	0.4%
15	SMALL SCALE AGRICULTURE (EMPLOYED)	1	0%
16	SELF SMALL SCALE AGRICULTURE	3	0%
19	INDIVIDUAL/PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	20	0.1%
96	OTHER	3	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14780	98.9%
2	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT JUDICIARY	0	0%
3	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT PARLIAMENT	0	0%
5	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT STATE OWNED ENTRPRISE/INSTITUTION	0	0%
7	COUNTY GOVERNMENT	0	0%
17	PASTORALIST ACTIVITIES (EMPLOYED)	0	0%

18	SELF PASTORALIST ACTIVITIES	0	0%
20	SCHOOL BOARDS (BOM) EMPLOYEES	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D58: What is [NAME]'s working pattern in this secondary activity?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REGULAR WORKERS FULL TIME	28	0.2%
2	REGULAR WORKERS PART TIME	71	0.5%
3	REGULAR WORKERS SEASONAL	18	0.1%
4	CASUAL WORKER	44	0.3%
6	OTHERS (SPECIFY)	7	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14780	98.9%
96	OTHER	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D59: How many hours does [NAME] usually work per week (in the second job)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 42
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 42   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	0%

2		11	0.1%
3		7	0%
4		10	0.1%
5		13	0.1%
6		7	0%
7		5	0%
8		4	0%
9		2	0%
10		13	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		15	0.1%
14		10	0.1%
15		3	0%
18		9	0.1%
20		15	0.1%
21		5	0%
24		7	0%
25		1	0%
27		1	0%
28		5	0%
30		6	0%
32		2	0%
36		1	0%
38		1	0%
40		6	0%
42		1	0%
a	Don't know	2	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14780	98.9%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%

D60: How many Days did [NAME] work in the last 7 days? (In the second job)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0%
1		19	0.1%
2		33	0.2%
3		14	0.1%
4		13	0.1%
5		19	0.1%
6		31	0.2%
7		31	0.2%
a	Don't know	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14780	98.9%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D61: How many hours did [NAME] actually work in the last 7 days?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 84
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 84   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0%
1		4	0%
2		7	0%
3		4	0%
4		10	0.1%
5		8	0.1%
6		10	0.1%
7		6	0%
8		3	0%
9		4	0%
10		14	0.1%

12		13	0.1%
14		10	0.1%
15		4	0%
16		3	0%
17		1	0%
18		7	0%
20		13	0.1%
21		5	0%
24		4	0%
25		2	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%
28		3	0%
30		6	0%
32		2	0%
35		1	0%
36		1	0%
38		1	0%
40		9	0.1%
42		1	0%
48		1	0%
68		1	0%
72		1	0%
84		1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14780	98.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌ D62: For how many COMPLETED months did [NAME] do this work during last 12 months?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0%
1		6	0%
2		5	0%
3		13	0.1%
4		14	0.1%
5		18	0.1%
6		21	0.1%
7		5	0%
8		15	0.1%
9		7	0%
10		11	0.1%
11		6	0%
12		45	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	14780	98.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D63: What was the total gross income last month from the second job/ activity?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 250000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 250000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0%
5		1	0%
15		1	0%
20		1	0%
30		1	0%
40		1	0%
50		1	0%
200		1	0%
500		5	0%

550		1	0%
800		1	0%
1000		5	0%
1200		1	0%
1400		1	0%
1800		1	0%
2000		12	0.1%
2500		1	0%
3000		7	0%
3200		1	0%
3500		1	0%
4000		7	0%
5000		17	0.1%
6000		4	0%
7000		1	0%
7200		1	0%
7500		2	0%
7800		1	0%
8000		4	0%
9000		1	0%
10000		17	0.1%
12000		9	0.1%
13000		1	0%
15000		9	0.1%
17000		1	0%
18000		3	0%
20000		9	0.1%
21000		1	0%
24000		1	0%
25000		3	0%
26000		1	0%
30000		7	0%
35000		1	0%
40000		4	0%
45000		1	0%
50000		3	0%
60000		1	0%
70000		1	0%
80000		1	0%

90000		1	0%
100000		3	0%
120000		1	0%
250000		1	0%
a	Don't know	5	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14780	98.9%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

▌D64: How long have you been on this second job/ activity?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 252
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 252   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	0.1%
2		10	0.1%
3		15	0.1%
4		8	0.1%
5		13	0.1%
6		18	0.1%
7		3	0%
8		7	0%
9		3	0%
10		5	0%
12		24	0.2%
13		2	0%
14		2	0%
15		2	0%
16		1	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%
24		11	0.1%
25		1	0%

27		1	0%
30		1	0%
36		7	0%
41		1	0%
48		6	0%
50		2	0%
60		2	0%
72		4	0%
96		2	0%
120		1	0%
144		1	0%
252		1	0%
a	Don't know	4	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14780	98.9%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

D65: Total payment for wages and gross income in the last month for ALL other jobs

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 40   Maximum: 140000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 40 - 140000   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
40		1	0%
80		1	0%
200		1	0%
2000		4	0%
2500		1	0%
3000		1	0%
5000		3	0%
6000		2	0%
8000		1	0%
9000		1	0%
10000		2	0%

10500		1	0%
12000		3	0%
12500		1	0%
15000		1	0%
18000		1	0%
20000		1	0%
30000		3	0%
35000		1	0%
45000		1	0%
50000		2	0%
60000		2	0%
70000		1	0%
80000		1	0%
90000		1	0%
140000		1	0%
a	Don't know	3	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14906	99.7%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

EMPLOYED: HH member is employed

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	9199	61.5%
1.0	Yes	5749	38.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

UNEMPLOYED: HH member is unemployed

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	14032	93.9%
1.0	Yes	916	6.1%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

LABORFORCE: HH member is in labor force

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.0	No	8283	55.4%
1.0	Yes	6665	44.6%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	0	0%

INDUSTRY: ISIC code, Rev. 4 - section-level

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 22

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 72   Range: 1 - 22   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A - Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	228	1.5%
2	B - Mining and quarrying	19	0.1%
3	C - Manufacturing	592	4%
4	D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	7	0%
5	E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	36	0.2%
6	F - Construction	272	1.8%
7	G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1886	12.6%
8	H - Transportation and storage	292	2%
9	I - Accomodation and food service activities	299	2%
10	J - Information and communication	110	0.7%
11	K - Financial and insurance activities	67	0.4%
12	L - Real estate activities	23	0.2%
13	M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	143	1%
14	N - Administrative and support service activities	545	3.6%
15	O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	27	0.2%
16	P - Education	175	1.2%
17	Q - Human health and social work activities	126	0.8%
18	R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	18	0.1%
19	S - Other service activities	686	4.6%
20	T - Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated	160	1.1%
22	Z - Not Stated	38	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	9199	61.5%
21	U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

INDUSTRY_PREV: ISIC code for previous activity, Rev. 4 - section-level

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 72   Range: 1 - 20   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A - Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	71	0.5%
2	B - Mining and quarrying	2	0%
3	C - Manufacturing	83	0.6%
4	D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2	0%
5	E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	5	0%
6	F - Construction	28	0.2%
7	G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	337	2.3%
8	H - Transportation and storage	26	0.2%
9	I - Accomodation and food service activities	105	0.7%
10	J - Information and communication	16	0.1%
11	K - Financial and insurance activities	9	0.1%
12	L - Real estate activities	1	0%
13	M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	21	0.1%
14	N - Administrative and support service activities	152	1%
15	O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	5	0%
16	P - Education	30	0.2%
17	Q - Human health and social work activities	14	0.1%
18	R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	0%
19	S - Other service activities	112	0.7%
20	T - Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated	43	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	13884	92.9%
21	U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	0	0%
22	Z - Not Stated	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

INDUSTRY_SECOND: ISIC code for secondary activity, Rev. 4 - section-level

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 72   Range: 1 - 20   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A - Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	42	0.3%
3	C - Manufacturing	15	0.1%
6	F - Construction	11	0.1%
7	G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	38	0.3%
8	H - Transportation and storage	5	0%
9	I - Accomodation and food service activities	3	0%
10	J - Information and communication	6	0%
11	K - Financial and insurance activities	1	0%
12	L - Real estate activities	2	0%
14	N - Administrative and support service activities	11	0.1%
16	P - Education	6	0%
17	Q - Human health and social work activities	4	0%
18	R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	1	0%
19	S - Other service activities	18	0.1%
20	T - Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated	5	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14780	98.9%
2	B - Mining and quarrying	0	0%
4	D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0	0%
5	E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0	0%
13	M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	0	0%
15	O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	0	0%
21	U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	0	0%
22	Z - Not Stated	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

OCCUP: 1 digit occupational classification for the primary activity

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Armed forces	2	0%
1	Senior officials	249	1.7%
2	Professionals	597	4%
3	Technicians	509	3.4%
4	Clerks	67	0.4%
5	Service and market sales workers	1494	10%
6	Skilled agricultural	61	0.4%
7	Craft workers	588	3.9%
8	Machine operators	356	2.4%
9	Elementary occupations	1803	12.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

OCCUP_PREV: 1 digit occupational classification for the last job/business

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Armed forces	1	0%
1	Senior officials	68	0.5%
2	Professionals	73	0.5%
3	Technicians	80	0.5%
4	Clerks	22	0.1%
5	Service and market sales workers	324	2.2%
6	Skilled agricultural	13	0.1%
7	Craft workers	97	0.6%
8	Machine operators	58	0.4%

9	Elementary occupations	328	2.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	13884	92.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

OCCUP_SECOND: 1 digit occupational classification for the secondary activity

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Senior officials	22	0.1%
2	Professionals	29	0.2%
3	Technicians	15	0.1%
4	Clerks	1	0%
5	Service and market sales workers	38	0.3%
6	Skilled agricultural	8	0.1%
7	Craft workers	9	0.1%
8	Machine operators	6	0%
9	Elementary occupations	40	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	14780	98.9%
0	Armed forces	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

EACTIVITY: 1 digit code for type of main employer in primary (recode of d24)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Modern Sector	2964	19.8%
2	Informal (employed)	2693	18%
3	Small Scale Agriculture	26	0.2%
4	Other	43	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	9222	61.7%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

HH_MEM_PRESENT: Is [NAME] present in the household today?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	515	3.4%
1	Yes	1277	8.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	13156	88%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

DIFF_BREATH: Had fast, short, rapid breaths or difficulty breathing in last 2 weeks?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1231	8.2%
1	Yes	43	0.3%
b	Refused	3	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

DIFF_BREATH_CAUSE: Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a block?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Chest only	25	0.2%
2	Nose only	15	0.1%
96	Other (specify)	2	0%
a	Don't know	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14905	99.7%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

DIFF_SLEEP: Problems falling asleep or sleeping?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1123	7.5%
2	A little	115	0.8%
3	Quite a bit	27	0.2%
4	Extremely often	12	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WENT_TO_DOCTOR: [NAME] went to hospital/clinic/doc

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7	0%
1	Yes	6	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14935	99.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__1: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:Never

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	808	5.4%
1	Yes	469	3.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__2: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:04:00 - 06:00 am (Morning)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1261	8.4%
1	Yes	16	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__3: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:06:00 - 08:00 am (Morning)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1117	7.5%
1	Yes	160	1.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__4: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:08:00 - 10:00 am (Morning)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1007	6.7%
1	Yes	270	1.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__5: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:10:00 - 12:00 pm (Morning)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	949	6.3%

1	Yes	328	2.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__6: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:12:00 - 02:00 pm (Afternoon)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	997	6.7%
1	Yes	280	1.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__7: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:02:00 - 04:00 pm (Afternoon)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	929	6.2%
1	Yes	348	2.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__8: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:04:00 - 06:00 pm (Afternoon)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	900	6%
1	Yes	377	2.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__9: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:06:00 - 08:00 pm (Night)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1101	7.4%
1	Yes	176	1.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__10: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:08:00 - 10:00 pm (Night)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1215	8.1%
1	Yes	62	0.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__11: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:10:00 - 12:00 pm (Night)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1268	8.5%
1	Yes	9	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__12: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:00:00 - 02:00 am (Night)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1269	8.5%
1	Yes	8	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__13: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:02:00 - 04:00 am (Night)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1270	8.5%
1	Yes	7	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__98: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:Don't know

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1277	8.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WHEN_OUTDOORS__99: At what time was [NAME] outdoors yesterday?:Refused to respond

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1277	8.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	13671	91.5%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

HRS_OUTDOORS: How long [NAME] stayed outdoors yesterday?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.0		10	0.1%
1.5		4	0%
2.0		32	0.2%
2.5		4	0%
3.0		39	0.3%
4.0		63	0.4%
5.0		35	0.2%
6.0		76	0.5%
7.0		24	0.2%
8.0		88	0.6%
9.0		10	0.1%
10.0		35	0.2%
11.0		7	0%
11.5		2	0%
12.0		39	0.3%
a	Don't know	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	14479	96.9%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ALL_PLAYOUT_EVG: Would you allow your [NAME] to play outside in the evening (from 18-20hrs)?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 82   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No, there is no space for them to be outside	16	0.1%
2	No, I don't feel safe with letting my child/children play outside in the evening	119	0.8%

3	No, there is no one to take of my children when they play outside	15	0.1%
4	Yes, my child/children already play outside in the evenings	40	0.3%
96	Other (specify)	13	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	14745	98.6%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Refused to respond	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

ALL_PLAYOUT_EVG_O: Please specify

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 22   Range: -   Format: character

SEL_WOM_MARITALS: Marital Status of selected woman

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MARRIED MONOGAMOUS	1818	12.2%
2	MARRIED POLYGAMOUS	40	0.3%
3	LIVING TOGETHER	103	0.7%
4	SEPARATED	209	1.4%
5	DIVORCED	92	0.6%
6	WIDOW OR WIDOWER	70	0.5%
7	NEVER MARRIED	805	5.4%
z	Not applicable/administered	11811	79%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_1: Women empowerment consent

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	116	0.8%
1	Yes	3134	21%
z	Not applicable/administered	11698	78.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_2: How often do you read newspapers/magazine?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	2296	15.4%
1	At least once a week	429	2.9%
2	Less than once a week	403	2.7%
a	Don't know	5	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_3: How often do you listen to the radio?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	1128	7.5%
1	At least once a week	1458	9.8%
2	Less than once a week	546	3.7%
a	Don't know	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_4: How often do you watch television?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	571	3.8%
1	At least once a week	2112	14.1%
2	Less than once a week	447	3%
a	Don't know	2	0%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_5: Has <=14 yrs old dependents in hh least 4 nights/week during the last 6 months

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1426	9.5%
1	Yes	1705	11.4%
a	Don't know	1	0%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_6: Takes care of <=14 yrs old non-biological kids

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2776	18.6%
1	Yes	355	2.4%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11816	79%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_7: Do you receive a payment or compensation for taking care of such children?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	321	2.1%
1	Yes	36	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	14591	97.6%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_8: In the past year, did your husband/partner live with you?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 77   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No time during the last year	1202	8%
1	Lived together less than 3 months during the last year	90	0.6%
2	Lived together more than 3 months but less than 6 months during the last year	82	0.5%
3	Lived together at least 6 months but not always during the last year	152	1%
4	Always lived together during the last year	1606	10.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	11816	79%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%

c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_9: Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent	177	1.2%
2	Husband / Partner	746	5%
3	Respondent and Husband / Partner jointly	1027	6.9%
4	Somebody else	5	0%
a	Don't know	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_10: Who usually makes decisions about health care for yourself

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent	633	4.2%
2	Husband / Partner	333	2.2%
3	Respondent and Husband / Partner jointly	987	6.6%
4	Somebody else	3	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	12992	86.9%

-99	Refused to Respond	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_11: Who usually makes decisions about making major household purchases?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent	358	2.4%
2	Husband / Partner	427	2.9%
3	Respondent and Husband / Partner jointly	1168	7.8%
4	Somebody else	4	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_12: Who usually makes decisions about visits to your family or relatives?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent	258	1.7%

2	Husband / Partner	435	2.9%
3	Respondent and Husband / Partner jointly	1255	8.4%
4	Somebody else	4	0%
a	Don't know	5	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_13: Can you say no to your husband/partner if you do not want to have sex?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	857	5.7%
1	Yes	1094	7.3%
a	Don't know	5	0%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_14: Could you ask your (husband/partner) to use a condom if you wanted him to?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1160	7.8%
1	Yes	783	5.2%
a	Don't know	12	0.1%
b	Refused to answer	2	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_15: At what age is it acceptable for a woman to get married?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 30   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Under 15 years of age	31	0.2%
2	Between 15 and 17 years of age	118	0.8%
3	Between 18 and 21 years of age	863	5.8%
4	Over 21 years of age	2116	14.2%
a	Don't know	5	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
-99	Refused to Respond	0	0%
-98	Don't Know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__1: Family planning methods ever heard of:Female Sterilization

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1519	10.2%
1	Yes	438	2.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__2: Family planning methods ever heard of:Male Sterilization

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1546	10.3%
1	Yes	411	2.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__3: Family planning methods ever heard of:IUD (Intrauterine Device)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	1163	7.8%
1	Yes	794	5.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__4: Family planning methods ever heard of:Injectables

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	267	1.8%
1	Yes	1690	11.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__5: Family planning methods ever heard of:Implants

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	463	3.1%
1	Yes	1494	10%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__6: Family planning methods ever heard of:Pill

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	363	2.4%
1	Yes	1594	10.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__7: Family planning methods ever heard of:Male Condom

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	724	4.8%
1	Yes	1233	8.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__8: Family planning methods ever heard of:Female Condom

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1289	8.6%
1	Yes	668	4.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__9: Family planning methods ever heard of:Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1652	11.1%
1	Yes	305	2%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__10: Family planning methods ever heard of:Rhythm Method

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1587	10.6%
1	Yes	370	2.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__11: Family planning methods ever heard of:Withdrawal

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1357	9.1%
1	Yes	600	4%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__12: Family planning methods ever heard of:Emergency Contraception

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1255	8.4%
1	Yes	702	4.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__0: Family planning methods ever heard of:None

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1928	12.9%
1	Yes	29	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__N98: Family planning methods ever heard of:Don't know

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1957	13.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
1	Yes	0	0%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__N99: Family planning methods ever heard of:Refused to respond

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1957	13.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_16__ANY: Woman has knowledge about modern contraception

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	29	0.2%
1	Yes	1928	12.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_17__1: Family planning infosource:Radio

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1396	9.3%
1	Yes	561	3.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_17__2: Family planning infosource:Television

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1098	7.3%
1	Yes	859	5.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_17__3: Family planning infosource:Newspaper/magazine

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1845	12.3%
1	Yes	112	0.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_17__4: Family planning infosource:Social media (Facebook, Whatsapp, Twitter etc)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1463	9.8%
1	Yes	494	3.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_17__5: Family planning infosource:Internet

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1663	11.1%
1	Yes	294	2%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_17__0: Family planning infosource:None

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1356	9.1%
1	Yes	601	4%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_17__N98: Family planning infosource:Don't know

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	1957	13.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_17__N99: Family planning infosource:Refused to respond

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1957	13.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_18__1: Family planning source <12 months: Public forums (i.e. Barazas/public gatherings

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1441	9.6%
1	Yes	516	3.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_18__2: Family planning source <12 months: Information material (posters, brochures,...)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1392	9.3%
1	Yes	565	3.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_18__3: Family planning source <12 months: Health worker or health professional

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1415	9.5%
1	Yes	542	3.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_18__4: Family planning source <12 months: Social media (i.e. Facebook/twitter)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1638	11%
1	Yes	319	2.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_18__5: Family planning source <12 months: Mobile phone via text or email

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1823	12.2%
1	Yes	134	0.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_18__6: Family planning source <12 months: Political / religious / community leaders

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1729	11.6%
1	Yes	228	1.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_18__0: Family planning source <12 months: None

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1407	9.4%
1	Yes	550	3.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_18__N98: Family planning source <12 months: Don't know

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1956	13.1%
1	Yes	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_18__N99: Family planning source <12 months: Refused to answer

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1956	13.1%
1	Yes	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	12991	86.9%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_19: Do you know of a place where a person can get male or female condoms?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	852	5.7%
1	Yes	2266	15.2%
a	Don't know	14	0.1%

b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_20: Has ever heard of AIDS

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	55	0.4%
1	Yes	1120	7.5%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	13772	92.1%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_21__0: Ways to get AIDS:None

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	129	0.9%
1	Yes	991	6.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%

a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_21__1: Ways to get AIDS:Sharing food with a person who has AIDS

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1081	7.2%
1	Yes	39	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_21__2: Ways to get AIDS:Through witchcraft or other supernatural means

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1086	7.3%
1	Yes	34	0.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_21__3: Ways to get AIDS:Through mosquito bites

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1039	7%
1	Yes	81	0.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_21__N98: Ways to get AIDS:Don't know

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1104	7.4%
1	Yes	16	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_21__N99: Ways to get AIDS:Refused to respond

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1120	7.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_22__0: Method mitigate AIDS risk: None

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1016	6.8%
1	Yes	104	0.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_22__1: Method mitigate AIDS risk: Have uninfected sex partner who has no other partners

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	373	2.5%
1	Yes	747	5%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_22__2: Method mitigate AIDS risk: Using a condom every time

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	351	2.3%
1	Yes	769	5.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_22__3: Method mitigate AIDS risk: Not having sexual intercourse at all

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	407	2.7%
1	Yes	713	4.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_22__N98: Method mitigate AIDS risk: Don't know

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1108	7.4%
1	Yes	12	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_22__N99: Method mitigate AIDS risk: Refused to respond

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1120	7.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_23: Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	103	0.7%
1	Yes	1009	6.8%
a	Don't know	9	0.1%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	13826	92.5%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_24__0: Can AIDS be transmitted from mother to her baby: Never

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1039	7%
1	Yes	81	0.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_24__1: Can AIDS be transmitted from mother to her baby: During pregnancy

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	687	4.6%
1	Yes	433	2.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_24__2: Can AIDS be transmitted from mother to her baby: During delivery

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	304	2%
1	Yes	816	5.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_24__3: Can AIDS be transmitted from mother to her baby: By breastfeeding

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	265	1.8%
1	Yes	855	5.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_24__N98: Can AIDS be transmitted from mother to her baby: Don't know

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1107	7.4%
1	Yes	13	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_24__N99: Can AIDS be transmitted from mother to her baby: Refused to respond

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1120	7.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	13828	92.5%
1	Yes	0	0%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_25: Think that female circumcision should be continued, or should it be stopped

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Continued	92	0.6%
2	Stopped	2918	19.5%
3	Depends	91	0.6%
a	Don't know	31	0.2%
b	Refused to answer	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
-99	Refused to respond	0	0%
-98	Don't know	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_26__0: When is husband justified beating his wife: Never

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	515	3.4%
1	Yes	2618	17.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_26__1: When is husband justified beating his wife: If she goes out without telling him

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2883	19.3%
1	Yes	250	1.7%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_26__2: When is husband justified beating his wife: If she neglects the children

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	No	2892	19.3%
1	Yes	241	1.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_26__3: When is husband justified beating his wife: If she argues with him

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2972	19.9%
1	Yes	161	1.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_26__4: When is husband justified beating his wife: If she refuses to have sex

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2983	20%
1	Yes	150	1%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
a	Don't know	0	0%

b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_26__5: When is husband justified beating his wife: If she burns the food

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3089	20.7%
1	Yes	44	0.3%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_26__6: When is husband justified beating his wife: If she misuses/losses money

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3039	20.3%
1	Yes	94	0.6%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_26__N98: When is husband justified beating his wife: Don't Know

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3128	20.9%
1	Yes	5	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_26__N99: When is husband justified beating his wife: Refused to respond

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3132	21%
1	Yes	1	0%
z	Not applicable/administered	11815	79%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_MARRIED: Woman is married, in a union or living together with partner

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1176	7.9%
1	Yes	1961	13.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	11811	79%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_EDUCATION: Highest educational attainment of woman

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No formal education	577	3.9%
1	Primary	931	6.2%
2	Secondary	1521	10.2%
3	University	199	1.3%
96	Other	22	0.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	11698	78.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused to answer	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_PAID_EMPL: Woman is in continuous paid employment

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1779	11.9%
1	Yes	1471	9.8%
z	Not applicable/administered	11698	78.3%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_INDEX: Women empowerment index

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0.0833333358168602   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0.0833333358168602 - 1   Format: Numeric

WE_EMPOWERED: Dummy=1 if WE Index >= 0.8 (KNBS standard)

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2086	14%
1	Yes	905	6.1%
z	Not applicable/administered	11957	80%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_EMPOWERED07: Dummy=1 if WE Index >= 0.7

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1466	9.8%
1	Yes	1525	10.2%
z	Not applicable/administered	11957	80%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_EMPOWERED06: Dummy=1 if WE Index >= 0.6

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	819	5.5%
1	Yes	2172	14.5%
z	Not applicable/administered	11957	80%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

WE_EMPOWERED05: Dummy=1 if WE Index >= 0.5

Data file: hhm

Overview

Valid: 14948   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	318	2.1%
1	Yes	2673	17.9%
z	Not applicable/administered	11957	80%
a	Don't know	0	0%
b	Refused	0	0%
c	Outlier set to missing	0	0%

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

Documentation

Questionnaires

Kenya Continuous Household Survey on Refugees and Host Communities 2021

Title	Kenya Continuous Household Survey on Refugees and Host Communities 2021
Author(s)	World Bank
Country	Kenya
Description	Kenya Continuous Household Survey on Refugees and Host Communities 2021
Filename	rhhs_questionnaire_anon.pdf